

Shire of West Arthur Long Term Financial Report

2023/2024 - 2032/2033



| EXECUTIVE SUMMARY                              | i           |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| STRATEGIC OVERVIEW                             | 1           |
| Purpose of the Plan                            | 1           |
| Legislative Obligations                        | 1           |
| Strategic Alignment                            | 2           |
| THE SHIRE IN PROFILE                           | 2           |
| Our Area                                       | 2           |
| Our Economy                                    | 2           |
| Our People                                     | 3           |
| Our Environment                                | 3           |
| Our Key Drivers                                | 3           |
| STATISTICAL SNAPSHOT                           | 4           |
| OUR SERVICES                                   | 5           |
| Current Services                               | 5           |
| Future Services                                | 32          |
| INFRASTRUCTURE ASSET MANAGEMENT                | 33          |
| Asset Management Plans                         | 33          |
| Funding Gap                                    | 33          |
| Asset Management Plan Findings                 | 34          |
| FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY                       | 36          |
| What is Long Term Financial Sustainability     | 36          |
| How is Long Term Financial Sustainability Meas | ured36      |
| FINANCIAL PRINCIPLES AND STRATEGIES            | 37          |
| Financial Principles                           | 37          |
| Financial Strategies                           | 37          |
| WORKFORCE PLANNING                             | 54          |
| Forecast Growth in Labour Costs                | 54          |
| LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN – SCENARIO MO         | DDELLING 55 |
| Scenario 1 (Baseline)                          | 55          |
| Scenario 2 (Best Case)                         | 55          |
| LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN ASSUMPTIONS           | 57          |
| External Influences                            | 57          |
| Internal Influences                            | 57          |
| ASSUMPTIONS                                    | 58          |

| . 64                    |
|-------------------------|
|                         |
| 64                      |
| 65                      |
| 67                      |
| 69                      |
| 71                      |
| 73                      |
| 75                      |
| 77                      |
| 79                      |
| . 80                    |
| . 82                    |
| . 83                    |
| . 84                    |
| 84                      |
| 84                      |
| . 91                    |
| 91                      |
| 91                      |
| . 96                    |
|                         |
| 96                      |
| 96<br>96                |
|                         |
| 96                      |
| 96<br>115               |
| 96<br>115<br>115        |
| 96<br>115<br>115<br>115 |
|                         |

#### **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

The Shire of West Arthur's Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) is an important part of Council's Integrated Planning process. The LTFP is aligned with Council's Strategic Community Plan and Corporate Business Plan and will form the basis for the preparation of Council's annual budgets. The Long Term Financial Plan covers a 10 year planning period, from 2023-24 to 2032-33 and therefore cannot be set in concrete. The Plan includes the modelling of three scenarios based on a range of assumptions and assesses the Council's revenue capacity against community demands and service levels.

Three scenarios have been modelled:

- (a) Base Case Scenario
- (b) Best Case Scenario
- (c) Worst Case Scenario

Projections contained in the schedules attached to this Plan reveal that over the next 10 years the Shire will require revenue from rates to grow at an estimated to average 6.0% per annum over the life of the Plan.

In adopting such a strategy, the Shire will achieve a greater degree of financial independence with the ability to achieve balanced budgets, continue to improve performance ratios towards the minimum benchmark requirements of the Department of Local Government and Communities, and begin to address infrastructure asset funding gaps in the latter years of the Plan.

#### STRATEGIC OVERVIEW

### **Purpose of the Plan**

The Shire of West Arthur's Long Term Financial Plan is an important part of Council's strategic planning process. The Plan is aligned to the Council's Strategic Community Plan and the Corporate Business Plan and will form the basis for the preparation of the Council's Annual Budget.

The Strategic Community Plan details the community's long term aspirations; however, they can only be achieved if sufficient resources like, money, people and assets are allocated. The Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP) costs the community's aspirations against the financial realities.

The LTFP covers a 10 year planning period, from 2023-2024 to 2032-2033; and is a long term planning tool. It allows for the modelling of various scenarios based on a range of assumptions and assesses the Council's revenue capacity against community demands and service levels. Years 1 to 4 of the Long Term Financial Plan link to the Shires Corporate Business Plan, giving some certainty to those projects and services to be delivered within that 4 year time frame. The modelling outside the CBP 4-year time frame do not represent a binding commitment to raise any of the funds identified, or undertake any of the expenditure identified, nor is it an authorisation for any of the projects considered.

#### The Plan does-

- ⇒ Link to various plans, such as the Strategic Community Plan, Corporate Business Plan, Asset Management Plan, Workforce Plan and Annual Budget.
- ⇒ Assess the financial sustainability of the Shire; and
- ⇒ Identify potential financial issues and their long-term impact.

### **Legislative Obligations**

The Shire of West Arthur is required, under Section 5.56 of the *Local Government Act 1995*, to plan for the future of its district. In doing so, the Shire needs to comply with Regulation 19DA of the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996*, which states-

- (1) A local government is to ensure that a corporate business plan is made for its district in accordance with this regulation in respect of each financial year after the financial year ending June 2013.
- (2) A corporate business plan for a district is to cover the period specified in the Plan, which is to be at least 4 financial years.
- (3) A corporate business plan for a district is to-
  - (a) set out, consistently with any relevant priorities set out in the strategic community plan for the district, a local government's priorities for dealing with the objectives and aspirations of the community in the district; and
  - (b) govern a local government's internal business planning by expressing a local government's priorities by reference to operations that are within the capacity of the local government's resources; and
  - (c) develop and integrate matters relating to resources, including asset management, workforce planning and long term financial planning.

### **Strategic Alignment**

### **Strategic Community Plan**

The Shire of West Arthur's Strategic Community Plan (SCP) is a Council visionary document for the next 10 plus years, based on community input. The Long Term Financial Plan activates the SCP priorities.

#### **Corporate Business Plan**

The Long Term Financial Plan informs the Corporate Business Plan (CBP) to activate the SCP priorities.

### **Strategic Financial Direction**

The Shire of West Arthur, in developing the LTFP, and in undertaking subsequent annual reviews, will develop and align the LTFP to the following-

- □ Rating Strategy
- ⇒ Asset Management Plans

- □ Revenue Raising Strategy
- ⇒ Range and level of services
- ⇒ Business plans and other studies developed in relation to specific projects.

## THE SHIRE IN PROFILE

### **Our Area**

The Shire covers an area of 2,580 square kilometres. Townsites and locations include Darkan, Duranillin, Arthur River, Moodiarrup, Bowelling and Bokal. Within the Shire there are numerous facilities, including swimming pool, community gym, bowling greens, tennis courts, basketball/netball courts, grassed sports oval, and golf course.

### **Our Economy**

The local economy is primarily mixed agricultural farming with a highly efficient livestock, cropping and meat production industry, and timber and forestry industry. There is a sound small commercial industry base, including general store, hotel, roadhouse, Elders branch, Darkan Agri (Nutrien) store, hair salon, two engineering businesses, mechanical services, post office and gift store, as well as a variety of contractors. The area has a series of natural tourist attractions, is part of the Astrotourism WA network, and provides a unique lifestyle choice.

### **Our People**

The estimated residential population for the Shire of West Arthur is 799<sup>1</sup>, with many of them living within the town of Darkan. They are well supported with high quality facilities including school, sporting clubs, swimming pool, and other community services.

Western Australia Tomorrow Population Report No.  $11^2$  contains the latest population forecasts by age and sex, for Western Australia and its regions. They represent the official Western Australian Government forecasts to 2031. The WA Tomorrow forecast comprises five bands: Band A – low, Band B – medium-low, Band C – median, Band D – medium-high, and Band E – high.

The report estimates the following population forecasts:

| Year | Band A | Band B | Band C | Band D | Band E |
|------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 2021 | 510    | 695    | 790    | 855    | 1,090  |
| 2026 | 425    | 655    | 770    | 855    | 1,135  |
| 2031 | 400    | 625    | 735    | 825    | 1,110  |

The population over the next 10 years is estimated to decrease utilising Band C forecasts.

#### **Our Environment**

Our natural assets are valued and need to meet the needs of the community. The community expects us to maintain and improve our key natural assets, ensure our water resources are well defined and used sustainably, ensure our natural biodiversity is valued and maintained, and ensure that waste is minimised and environmentally sustainable practices are employed.

### **Our Key Drivers**

The following key drivers been identified from the Strategic Community Plan and considered within this Plan.

- ⇒ Our community is safe, friendly, and inclusive.
- ⇒ Agricultural industry is stable, sustainable and support by a dynamic and growing business sector.
- ⇒ Natural assets are valued and managed to meet the needs of the community.

<sup>1</sup> Estimated Resident Population, ABS, 10 November 2023, West Arthur | Region summary | Data by region | Australian Bureau of Statistics (abs.gov.au)

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Western Australia Tomorrow Population Report No. 11, Department of Planning, Lands and Heritage, August 2019

- ⇒ Roads and town facilities are maintained and reflect our rural identity and heritage.
- ⇒ Inspirational, dynamic leaders providing transparent governance.

# STATISTICAL SNAPSHOT

| STATISTIC DESCRIPTION <sup>3</sup> | ITEM        |
|------------------------------------|-------------|
| Distance from Perth                | 204 kms     |
| Area                               | 2,850 km²   |
| Length of Sealed Roads             | 208 kms     |
| Length of Unsealed Roads           | 652 kms     |
| Population                         | 799         |
| Number of Electors                 | 582         |
| Number of Dwellings                | 504         |
| Total Rates Levied                 | \$1,727,022 |
| Total Revenue                      | \$4,493,894 |
| Number of Employees                | 25          |

-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Source – WALGA Local Government Directory 2021

# **OUR SERVICES**

The type and range of services to be provided by the Shire are detailed below.

# **Current Services**

Biannual

Yearly

The tables below detail the current services provided by the Shire based on its 2022/23 budget. Each service has been classified utilising the following legend.

| SER\ | /ICE FREQUENCY (SF) | SERV | /ICE DELIVERY (SD)   | CHARGING ARRANGEMENTS (CA) |                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
|------|---------------------|------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Α    | Ad-hoc              | FO   | Fully Outsourced     | U                          | Fee for Service – Fully recouped                   |  |  |  |  |  |
| D    | Daily               | РО   | Partially Outsourced | UP                         | Fee for Service – Partially recouped               |  |  |  |  |  |
| W    | Weekly              | LG   | Local Government     | S                          | Subsidised Service – government funded             |  |  |  |  |  |
| FN   | Fortnightly         | V    | Volunteers           | F                          | Free at point of use - funded from general revenue |  |  |  |  |  |
| М    | Monthly             |      |                      | N/A                        | Not Applicable                                     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Q    | Quarterly           |      |                      |                            |                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |
| S    | Seasonal            |      |                      |                            |                                                    |  |  |  |  |  |

| SERVICE               | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CLASSIFICATION |       |     | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|-----------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE               | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | SF             | SD    | CA  | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| Members of<br>Council | Administration and operation of facilities and services to members of council. Includes fees, expenses and allowances paid to elected and committee members, election costs, insurance, subscriptions, conference expenses, council chamber expenses, members' entertainment, support staff (orderly, secretarial, receptionists etc.), printing, telephones, faxes, delivery expenses.  Also includes the allocation of administration expenses for the Chief Executive Officer and staff in preparation, administration and attendance at meetings and assisting elected members and other committees of Council. | D              | LG    | N/A | 223,142<br>-0<br>223,142  | 185,179         | 37,963              | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Other<br>Governance   | Other costs that relate to the tasks of assisting elected members and ratepayers on matters which do not concern specific council services. Including civic receptions, refreshments (receptions), naturalisation (citizenship) ceremonies, polls,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D              | LG/PO | N/A | 399,785<br>-9,000         | 329,237         | 70,548              | 0     | (0)                 | (500)               |

|         | services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | CLASSIFICATION |       |    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SF             | SD    | CA | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|         | referendums, public relations (newsletters, sister city relationships etc.), Freedom of Information requests and preparation for State visits.  Research, development and preparation of policy documents, development of local laws, strategic planning, principal activity plans, annual budgets, annual financial reports, audit fees and the annual report.  The allocation of expenses made to this program, such as meetings, public relations or staff should not include those identified with specific programs or business units. |                |       |    |                           |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |       |    | 399,285                   |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
|         |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                |       |    |                           |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Rates   | Rates levied under Division 6 of Part 6 of the Local Government Act 1995. Revenue from a general rate, differential rates, minimum rates, interest and fees on instalment arrangements, interest on arrears, government subsidy for rates deferred by entitled pensioners, less discounts and/or concessions relating to                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | D              | LG/PO | U  | 108,730<br>-1,910,223     | 90,280          | 18,450              | 0     | (1,910,223)         | (0)                 |

|         | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CLASSIFICATION |       |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SF             | SD    | CA   | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|         | rates levied. Expenditures incurred in administration and maintaining rate records, rating valuations, servicing notices, postage, stationery, advertising, doubtful debt expense, debt collection, printing, indirect administration costs etc. Specified area rates, service charges, sewerage rates and water rates are to be allocated to the service program for which the charge is being levied. |                |       |      | -1,801,493                |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
|         | Amounts receivable from the Western<br>Australian Grants Commission and any<br>other Government Grant of a general                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | D              | LG/PO | UP/S | 9,787<br>-225,521         | 8,864           | 923                 | 0     | (90,521)            | (135,000)           |

|                                     | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | CLASS | IFICATION |    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SF    | SD        | CA | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| Other General<br>Purpose<br>Funding | purpose nature and generally referred to as untied grants. The funds allocated by the Grants Commission and referred to as general purpose funding and local roads funding are considered untied grants.  Grants for special projects from the Commission are considered tied grants and should be disclosed under the appropriate program i.e. Transport. Interest earnings from deposits and investments, including reserve accounts. General overdraft expenses on the Municipal Fund. Where overdraft arrangements are made for specific purposes, the cost incurred with that purpose is to be allocated to the appropriate program. Interest expenses on borrowing are to be allocated to the program for which purposes the loans were raised. Repayments of interest by community groups or self-supporting loans are to be treated as revenue in the corresponding program. |       |           |    | -215,734                  |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |

|                    | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CLASSIFICATION |      |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)     | EXPENDITURE     |                     |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE            | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SF             | SD   | CA   | NET COSTS \$                  | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                    | Interest expenses on borrowing are to be allocated to the program for which purposes the loans were raised. Repayments of interest by community groups or self-supporting loans are to be treated as revenue in the corresponding program.                                                                                                                                                                                            |                |      |      |                               |                 |                     |        |                     |                     |
| Fire<br>Prevention | Administration and operations on fire prevention services, including volunteer fire brigades, FESA levy, outlays on roadside clearing operations (slashing, clearing, mowing verges, standpipes, insurance) and other protective burning. Revenues include the sale of local laws, maps, materials relating to fire prevention, fines and penalties imposed under relevant Acts and fines, fees, or charges for clearing fire breaks. | Α              | LG/V | UP/S | 189,989<br>-53,493<br>136,496 | 102,487         | 9,840               | 77,662 | (0)                 | (53,493)            |

|                                        | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CLASSIFICATION |      |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                                | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | SF             | SD   | CA   | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| ESL Bushfire<br>Brigade                | Administration and operations on fire prevention services, including volunteer fire brigades, generally recorded under Fire Prevention.                                                                                                                                                                            | А              | LG/V | UP/S | 0<br>-0<br>0               | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Animal Control                         | Administration, enforcement and operations relating to the control of animals. Include costs of impounding, destroying and disposal of stray animals. Revenues include dog registration fees, fines and penalties relating to straying dogs, cats, cattle and other livestock and impounding and destruction fees. | А              | LG   | UP/F | 25,804<br>-2,200<br>23,604 | 22,114          | 3,690               | 0     | (2,200)             | (0)                 |
| Other Law,<br>Order & Public<br>Safety | Administration, promotion, support and operation of services relating to public order and safety that cannot be assigned to one of the two preceding sub-programs.                                                                                                                                                 | А              | LG   | UP/S | 16,495<br>-13,498          | 12,005          | 4,490               | 0     | (0)                 | (13,498)            |

|                                | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CLASSIFICATION |    |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                        |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | SF             | SD | CA   | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                | Includes outlays on beach inspectors, lifesaving (including clubhouses) and beach patrols, contributions to State and Voluntary emergency services (civil defence, civil emergency, cyclone preparation, emergency services), the control of off-road vehicles, traffic control by rangers, enforcement of council local laws and impounding vehicles. Where the cost of enforcement of Council local laws cannot be assigned to a specific program those costs should be included under this program. The removal of derelict/abandoned vehicles and dead animals are assigned to the Protection of the Environment. |                |    |      | 2,997                     |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Emergency<br>Management<br>SES | Administration, promotion, support and operation of services relating to public order and safety, generally recorded under Other Law, Order & Public Safety.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | А              | LG | UP/S | 0 -0                      | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |

|                                                                          | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | CLASSI | FICATION | l    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                                                                  | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | SF     | SD       | CA   | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |        |          |      | 0                         |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Preventative<br>Services –<br>Health<br>Administration<br>and Inspection | Administration, inspection and operations of programs concerned with the general health of the community. Includes the costs and revenues derived from the inspection of eating houses, alfresco dining, lodging and boarding houses, itinerant food vendors, stall holders, offensive trade etc. Also includes providing the services of a Medical Officer of Health, group and regional health schemes and any other outlays concerned with the general health inspection and administration services provided by the council. | FN     | FO       | UP/F | 13,916<br>-700<br>13,216  | 12,255          | 1,661               | 0     | (700)               | (0)                 |

|                                            | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CLASSI | IFICATION | l  | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                                    | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SF     | SD        | CA | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| Preventative<br>Services – Pest<br>Control | Administration and operations for programs concerned with the eradication of noxious insects and vermin such as mosquitoes, flies, rodent etc.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | А      | LG        | F  | 9,521<br>-0<br>9,521       | 9,521           | 0                   | 0      | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Other Health                               | Administration and operation of medical and dental clinics including contributions, subsidies, donations etc. provision of medical services such as doctors, dentists nursing services, Royal Flying Doctors Service, ambulance services, and hospitals. Subsidies and donations to the Silver Chain, Red Cross, various research appeals such as Huntington's Disease, Heart, Cancer and Arthritis Foundations, etc. | D      | FO        | F  | 98,409<br>-6,384<br>92,025 | 55,208          | 1,538               | 41,663 | (6,384)             | (0)                 |

|                                     | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | CLASSI | IFICATION |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                  |
|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| SERVICE                             | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SF     | SD        | CA   | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL FUNDING |
| Other<br>Education                  | Outlays on other than pre-primary school institutions and services. Including improvements to school grounds, school bus services, student hostels, awards, prizes, scholarships, adult education programs, migrant education services, junior council training, tele-centres, education support programs and associations linked to education such as parents and citizens associations.                                                | А      | PO/LG     | U    | 9,206<br>-0<br>9,206      | 8,837           | 369                 | 0     | (500)               | (0)              |
| Care of<br>Families and<br>Children | Administration, inspection, support and operation of programs concerned with providing facilities to serve dependent parents and young children, parent and baby centres, childcare centres, crèches and play centres at which little or no schooling is provided. Also, emergency housekeeping services, out of school childcare centres and associations, the operation of home help services for families and children and donations, | А      | PO/LG     | UP/F | 4,944<br>-500<br>4,444    | 3,837           | 1,107               | 0     | (500)               | (0)              |

|                      | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                | CLASSI | IFICATION | l  | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|----------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE              | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                               | SF     | SD        | CA | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                      | subsidies, contributions etc. made to centres and associations of welfare services for families and children.                      |        |           |    |                           |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Aged and<br>Disabled |                                                                                                                                    |        |           |    | 48,483<br>-15,000         | 40,488          | 7,995               | 0     | (15,000)            | (0)                 |
|                      |                                                                                                                                    |        |           |    | 33,483                    |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Welfare              |                                                                                                                                    |        |           |    | 10,772<br>-5,000          | 9,573           | 1,199               | 0     | (0)                 | (5,000)             |
|                      |                                                                                                                                    |        |           |    | 5,772                     |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Staff Housing        | Administration and operation of residential housing for council staff. The net costs of these facilities should be assigned to the | D      | LG/PO     | UP | 0 -0                      | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |

|                           | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | CLASS | IFICATION |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)     | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                   | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | SF    | SD        | CA   | NET COSTS \$                  | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                           | program for which the employee is engaged e.g. environmental health officer's residence to Health.                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |       |           |      | 0                             |                 |                     |        |                     |                     |
| Other Housing             | Administration, provision and operation of housing programs other than those for the benefit of council staff. These include housing for aged persons, unemployed youth, aboriginal housing schemes, Homeswest schemes, government and semi government employees.                                                         | N/A   | N/A       | N/A  | 101,098<br>-91,245<br>9,853   | 78,536          | 3,137               | 19,425 | (91,245)            | (0)                 |
| Sanitation –<br>Household | Administration and operation of general refuse collection and disposal services. These include the collection of general, recyclable and green waste, the delivery to a disposal site or transfer station, provision and maintenance of rubbish disposal sites, regional schemes, recycling depots and transfer stations. | D/W   | LG/PO     | UP/F | 165,788<br>-33,715<br>132,073 | 152,468         | 11,070              | 2,250  | (33,715)            | (0)                 |

|                       | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | CLASSI | FICATION | l    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)   | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|-----------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE               | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | SF     | SD       | CA   | NET COSTS \$                | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                       |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |        |          |      |                             |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Sanitation -<br>Other | Administration and operation of industrial, commercial and other waste, and collection of street litter bins.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | w      | LG/PO    | UP   | 29,805<br>-16,285<br>13,520 | 21,025          | 246                 | 8,534 | (16,285)            | (0)                 |
| Sewerage              | The operation of services and facilities for the collection, treatment and disposal of sewerage. Includes the maintenance of deep mains, reticulation, pumps etc., effluent and sullage drainage disposal systems, water treatment systems, septic tank cleaning and inspection and night soil disposal (pan removal). Revenues include sewerage rates, inspection fees, septic tank installation and cleaning fees. | D      | LG/PO    | UP/F | 0<br>-0<br>0                | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |

|                                 | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | CLASSI | FICATION | I  | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|----------|----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                         | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | SF     | SD       | CA | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| Urban<br>Stormwater<br>Drainage | Administration, inspection and operation of urban stormwater drainage systems including the lining or barrelling of creeks and the provision of open or deep drainage systems and other assistance for the development, expansion or operation of such systems. Excludes the construction of drains associated with roadworks (Transport) and flood mitigation works (Protection of the Environment or Rural Services). | А      | LG/PO    | F  | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Protection of<br>Environment    | Administration, inspection and operation of flood mitigation works, beach and riverbank restoration, foreshore protection, removal of dead animals, derelict and abandoned vehicles. Includes the development, monitoring and operation of pollution and noise control, soil erosion, contributions etc., to the Swan River Conservation Board and other                                                                | Α      | LG       | UP | 16,870<br>-0              | 16,197          | 673                 | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |

|                                              | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CLASSI | IFICATION | I  | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|----------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|----|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                                      | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SF     | SD        | CA | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                              | waterway management authorities. Exclude the cost of destroying animals and the cost of impounding vehicles (Law, Order and Public Safety). Cleaning and maintenance of beaches and foreshore areas is to be shown under 'Recreation and Culture'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |        |           |    | 16,870                     |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| Town Planning<br>and Regional<br>Development | Administration, inspection and operation of town planning and regional development services. These include planning control, the preparation of town planning development schemes, zoning and rezoning. Includes costs associated with the purchase and resumption of land for public open space, community facilities etc. for the expansion or development of this program. Excludes outlays on town planning development schemes wherein the owners of land within the particular schemes are responsible on a contributory | w      | FO        | UP | 51,483<br>-1,500<br>49,983 | 43,488          | 7,995               | 0     | (1,500)             | (0)                 |

|                                 | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | CLASS | IFICATION | l    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                         | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SF    | SD        | CA   | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                 | basis for the land development costs incurred by Council in the scheme area.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |       |           |      |                            |                 |                     |        |                     |                     |
| Other<br>Community<br>Amenities | The provision, supervision and operation of community amenities that cannot be assigned to one of the preceding groups. Includes outlays on public conveniences, statues, pedestrian shopping malls, drinking fountains, cemeteries, crematoriums, rest centres, bus shelters, street seats and other street furniture. Where these facilities are provided in association with another program, e.g. public toilets on recreation grounds, they should be classified under 'Recreation and Culture'. | D     | LG/PO     | UP   | 75,885<br>-2,000<br>73,885 | 67,485          | 3,260               | 5,140  | (2,000)             | (0)                 |
| Public Halls,<br>Civic Centres  | Administration, provision and operation of multipurpose venues such as public halls, town halls, function rooms, civic and community centres, including scout halls,                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | D     | LG/PO     | UP/F | 81,141<br>-4,200           | 45,156          | 1,230               | 34,755 | (200)               | (4,000)             |

|                                | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CLASS | IFICATION | I    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)     | EXPENDITU       | EXPENDITURE         |         |                     |                     |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                        | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | SF    | SD        | CA   | NET COSTS \$                  | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N   | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                | Masonic lodges, CWA halls etc. Exclude municipal offices, indoor sporting complexes, art galleries, nurseries, preschool centres, senior citizen centres.                                                                                                                                                                                      |       |           |      | 76,941                        |                 |                     |         |                     |                     |
| Swimming<br>Areas &<br>Beaches | Administration and operation of public swimming pools and other recreational swimming areas, including beaches, lakes and foreshore areas. Exclude lifesaving, beach patrols and beach inspectors, which are classified under 'Law, Order and Public Safety'.                                                                                  | S     | LG/PO     | UP/S | 361,580<br>-293,175<br>68,405 | 341,007         | 7,380               | 13,193  | (9,000)             | (284,175)           |
| Other<br>Recreation &<br>Sport | Administration, provision and maintenance of other recreational facilities and services. Including indoor & outdoor sporting complexes and facilities such as football & cricket grounds, tennis courts, basketball & netball courts, bowling greens, golf links, squash courts and other recreational areas such as parks and gardens, ovals, | D     | LG/PO     | UP/F | 403,444<br>-426,969           | 252,161         | 10,228              | 141,055 | (24,600)            | (402,369)           |

|                                  | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CLASSI | IFICATION |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITU       | JRE                 |       | REVENUE             |                     |
|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                          | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SF     | SD        | CA   | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                  | playgrounds, barbecue areas, cycleways, dual use paths, showgrounds, race courses, stables etc. Include boat ramps, jetties, wharves, ferries, marinas predominantly used for recreational purposes. Also include recreation programs, recreation officers, donations, subsidies, contributions etc. to swimming clubs, Scout and Girl Guides Associations, Youth Organisations whose activities are predominantly of a sport and recreational nature. |        |           |      | -23,525                   |                 |                     |       |                     |                     |
| TV & Radio<br>Rebroadcastin<br>g | Administration, support, provision and operation of facilities to receive and rebroadcast radio and television signals in a district or a defined portion of a district.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | А      | LG/PO     | UP/S | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Libraries                        | Administration, provision and operation of regional and local libraries, lending & reference libraries open to the public & the operation of mobile libraries. Includes                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D      | LG        | F    | 17,676<br>-0              | 17,491          | 185                 | 0     | (0)                 | (0)                 |

|                                       | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | CLASS | IFICATION | I   | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITU       | EXPENDITURE         |           |                     |                  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-----------|---------------------|------------------|
| SERVICE                               | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | SF    | SD        | CA  | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N     | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL FUNDING |
|                                       | books, tapes, records, audio-visual aids, internet & other facilities and services in delivering library services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |       |           |     | 17,676                     |                 |                     |           |                     |                  |
| Other Culture                         | The administration, provision and operation of cultural activities including facilities and services for the creative and performing arts like theatres, auditoriums, the staging of concerts, stage productions and orchestral recitals. Other Culture also includes art and craft centres, art galleries, zoological and botanical gardens, presentation of festivals, anniversary, centenary and Christmas celebrations, exhibition pavilions, etc. | D     | LG        | S/F | 94,633<br>-1,550<br>93,083 | 70,013          | 16,440              | 8,180     | (50)                | (1,500)          |
| Streets, Roads,<br>Bridges,<br>Depots | Administration, regulation and operation relating to the provision of streets, roads and bridges under the control of the local government and the Commissioner of Main Roads. Includes roads and bridges as well as corresponding drainage works, kerbing, road verges, roundabouts, median                                                                                                                                                           | D     | LG/PO     | S/F | 2,566,590<br>-851,527      | 1,062,09<br>9   | 20,078              | 1,484,413 | (0)                 | (851,527)        |

| SERVICE nature and doe                    | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                          | CLASSIFICATION |       |     | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)  | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                           | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                         | SF             | SD    | CA  | NET COSTS \$               | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL FUNDING |
|                                           | strips, footpaths, private streets, crossovers and approaches, overpasses, underpasses, road signs and names, street crossings, line marking, street lighting, street trees and street cleaning.             |                |       |     | 1,715,063                  |                 |                     |       |                     |                  |
| Aerodromes                                | Administration, provision and operation of airports, runways, terminals and other facilities associated with the provision of aerodromes.                                                                    | D              | LG/PO | S/F | 0<br>-0<br>0               | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)              |
| Purchase Road<br>Plant                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                |       |     | 24,094<br>-20,676<br>3,418 | 22,556          | 1,538               | 0     | (20,676)            | (0)              |
| Traffic Control<br>(Vehicle<br>Licensing) | Operations relating to the licensing or regulating of traffic under the control of the local government. Includes vehicle registration, vehicle examination expenses and examination facilities. Commissions | D              | LG    | U   | 99,930<br>-0<br>99,930     | 75,883          | 24,047              | 0     | (0)                 | (0)              |

|                                  | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | CLASSIFICATION |       |      | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)    | EXPENDITURE     |                     |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-------|------|------------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                          |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | SF             | SD    | CA   | NET COSTS \$                 | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                                  | received for the issue of licences should be assigned to Private Works under 'Other Property and Services'.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |       |      |                              |                 |                     |        |                     |                     |
| Rural Services                   | Agricultural drainage schemes, flood mitigation and the eradication of fruit fly, noxious weeds, (pest plants) and vermin control in rural areas.                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | A              | LG/PO | F    | 7,776<br>-0<br>7,776         | 7,284           | 492                 | 0      | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Tourism and<br>Area<br>Promotion | The development, promotion, support, research, operation, etc. of tourism and area promotion to attract tourists, promotion to attract tourist development such as brochures, contributions to tourist promotion schemes. Include tourist bureaus, information offices, information bays, roadside bays, scenic lookouts, caravan parks, chalets and camping areas. | D              | LG/PO | UP/F | 143,849<br>-95,000<br>48,849 | 114,794         | 10,455              | 18,600 | (95,000)            | (0)                 |
| Building<br>Control              | Administration, inspection and operations concerned with application of the building                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | D              | FO    | U/F  | 18,856<br>-500               | 16,396          | 2,460               | 0      | (500)               | 0                   |

| SERVICE nature and does not represe | (The description heading is general in                                                                                                      | CLASSIFICATION |    |    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                  |
|-------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
|                                     | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                        | SF             | SD | CA | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL FUNDING |
|                                     | standards. Includes examination, processing and inspection services, swimming pool inspections.                                             |                |    |    | 18,356                    |                 |                     |       |                     |                  |
| Plant Nursery                       | The provision and operation of a plant nursery used to raise plants for sale or use in the community and the local government's operations. | А              | LG | F  | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 0               | 0                   | 0     | (0)                 | (0)              |
| Saleyards &<br>Markets              |                                                                                                                                             |                |    |    | 1,652<br>-0<br>1,652      | 223             | 0                   | 1,429 | (0)                 | (0)              |
| Economic<br>Development             | The provision of economic development activities that cannot be assigned to one of the preceding sub-programs. Includes                     | D              | LG | F  | 74,000<br>-0              | 64,775          | 9,225               | 0     | (0)                 | (0)              |

|                            | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | CLASSIFICATION |    |    | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE)   | EXPENDITURE     |                     |       | REVENUE             |                  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----|----|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------|
| SERVICE                    |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | SF             | SD | CA | NET COSTS \$                | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL FUNDING |
|                            | public weighbridges, quarries, gravel pits, and community bus services.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                |    |    | 74,000                      |                 |                     |       |                     |                  |
| Public Utility<br>Services |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                |    |    | 34,236<br>-9,600<br>24,636  | 31,494          | 1,846               | 896   | (9,600)             | (0)              |
| Private Works              | Administration, inspection, and operation of work carried out on property or services not under the care, control and management of the local government. These include road works on private property, commissions for agencies and fees or service. Where revenues are received from the provision of professional services incidental to the program responsibilities of the local government, then those revenues should be matched | D              | LG | UP | 58,678<br>-13,300<br>45,378 | 46,378          | 12,300              | 0     | (13,300)            | (0)              |

|                             | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | IFICATION | l   | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |        | REVENUE             |                     |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|--------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Se                          | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | SF | SD        | CA  | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N  | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
|                             | with expenses of that program and not private works.                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |    |           |     |                           |                 |                     |        |                     |                     |
| Administration<br>Overheads |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    |           |     | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 330,541         | (361,057)           | 30,516 | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Public Works<br>Overheads   | Overhead expenditure necessarily incurred as the result of the use of direct labour shall be apportioned to the cost of the appropriate works and services. As far as practicable the calculated proportion of 'overhead' or 'on-cost' expenditure should be such as to absorb the total expenditure. The amount allocated to works and services should be shown in the subprogram as a reduction of the expenditure on 'Public Works Overheads'. | D  | LG        | N/A | 13,000<br>-13,000<br>0    | (61,623)        | 56,395              | 18,228 | (13,000)            | (0)                 |

|                             | DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |    | IFICATION | I   | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE     |                     |         | REVENUE             |                     |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|-----------|-----|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|
| SERVICE                     | nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government).                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | SF | SD        | CA  | NET COSTS \$              | DIRECT<br>COSTS | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N   | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |
| Plant<br>Operation<br>Costs | Expenditure necessarily incurred in the maintenance and operation of plant includes fuel, oil, tyres, insurance and registration, repairs, replacement parts and tools, direct labour of mechanics and plant operators. The hire rates fixed by council should, as far as practicable, absorb the total expenditure of plant running costs and usage. | D  | LG        | N/A | 32,000<br>-32,000<br>0    | (280,117)       | 615                 | 311,502 | (32,000)            | (0)                 |
| Salaries &<br>Wages         | The total of salaries and wages incurred during the year is recorded under this sub-Program and allocated over the various works and services to which it relates.                                                                                                                                                                                    | D  | LG        | N/A | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 0               | 0                   | 0       | (0)                 | (0)                 |
| Business Unit               |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |    |           |     | 1,000<br>-600<br>400      | 1,000           | 0                   | 0       | (600)               | (0)                 |

| SERVICE  DESCRIPTION  (The description heading is general in nature and does not represent the actual services provided by the local government). |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    | CLASSIFICATION |              | EXPENDITURE/<br>(REVENUE) | EXPENDITURE         |       |                     | REVENUE             |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|----------------|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------|-------|---------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                                                                                   | SF                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | SD | CA             | NET COSTS \$ | DIRECT<br>COSTS           | ADMIN<br>ALLOCATION | DEP'N | INTERNAL<br>FUNDING | EXTERNAL<br>FUNDING |                 |
| Unclassified                                                                                                                                      | Outlays that cannot be assigned to one of the preceding programs and sub-programs. These will include sale of miscellaneous land, assistance to victims of droughts, floods and bushfires and programs such as unemployment schemes, apprenticeship and training which cannot be assigned to another program. | D  | LG             | N/A          | 0<br>-0<br>0              | 0                   | 0     | 0                   | (0)                 | (0)             |
| TOTAL                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |    |                |              | 1,504,186                 | 3,426,59<br>5       | 11    | 2,217,441           | (2,388,799)         | (1,751,06<br>2) |

**Note:** Revenue figures stated above have been adjusted to exclude non-operating grants, subsidies & contributions.

Expenditure stated above has been adjusted to exclude expenditure funded from grants received in previous years and loan borrowings raised (if any).

The expenditure and revenue for each service was calculated utilising the estimates contained in the 2022-23 Annual Budget.

### **Findings**

An analysis of the above financial information reveals that for the 2022-23 financial year the Shire will have estimated operational deficit of \$4.84M inclusive of depreciation, or an operational deficit of \$0.44M excluding depreciation.

Utilising the deficit result and dividing it by Councils Own Source Revenues, the Shire's Operating Surplus Ratio is (167%).

The Shire's current Operating Surplus Ratio does not meet the minimum benchmark established by the Department of Local Government and Communities of between 1% and 15%. Modelling shows that this ratio improves over the life of the LTFP but does not meet the desired benchmark set by the Department.

#### **Outsourced Service Delivery Arrangements**

The Shire has a range of internal and external services that are outsourced. The services outsourced are detailed in the Table below.

| SERVICE DESCRIPTION            | OUTSOURCE ARRANGEMENT |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Integrated Planning            | Fully Outsourced      |
| Information Technology Support | Fully Outsourced      |
| Ranger Services                | Partially Outsourced  |
| Health Inspection              | Fully Outsourced      |
| Refuse Collection              | Fully Outsourced      |
| Town Planning                  | Fully Outsourced      |
| Building Construction Services | Fully Outsourced      |
| Building Maintenance Services  | Partially Outsourced  |
| Road Construction Services     | Partially Outsourced  |
| Fleet and Plant Servicing      | Fully Outsourced      |

#### **Future Services**

Current services will continue to be delivered for the term of this Long Term Financial Plan. The future services provision will explore the quality and cost effectiveness of each service.

### INFRASTRUCTURE ASSET MANAGEMENT

## **Asset Management Plans**

The Shire has prepared core level Asset Management Plans for a range of asset classes. These plans disclose the required operating and maintenance expenditures, and renewal requirements, at the identified service levels. The Asset Management Plans were completed in December 2020, and the results are summarised below.

# **Funding Gap**

The objective of Asset Management is to detail all the tasks and resources required to manage and maintain Council's infrastructure asset portfolio to an agreed level of service. There are costs associated with the provision of infrastructure assets. These costs include operation and maintenance costs, renewal and upgrading of existing assets, and are usually projected over a ten year planning period.

The funding gap in providing infrastructure assets is determined by identifying the projected cost of providing the assets at an identified level of service, and then deducting Council's estimated available expenditure for the same period, usually over ten years.

The table below details the funding gap, per year, for the Shire across infrastructure asset classes on a short and medium term basis.

| ASSET CLASS                                         | RESULTS     |
|-----------------------------------------------------|-------------|
| PROPERTY                                            |             |
| Medium Term (10 Years) Funding Gap per annum        | \$1,740,061 |
| 2020-21 Property Asset Consumption Ratio            | 50%         |
| 2020-21 Property Asset Sustainability Ratio         | 338%        |
| 10 Year Property Asset Renewal Funding Ratio (NPV4) | 59%         |

<sup>4</sup> NPV means 'Net Present Value' - it compares the value of a dollar today to the value of that same dollar in the future, taking inflation and returns into account.

| ASSET CLASS                                                 | RESULTS      |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|
| FLEET, EQUIPMENT & INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY                   |              |
| Medium Term (10 Years) Funding Gap per annum                | \$684,300    |
| 2020-21 Plant & Equipment Asset Consumption Ratio           | Unknown      |
| 2020-21 Plant & Equipment Asset Sustainability Ratio        | 152%         |
| 10 Year Plant & Equipment Asset Renewal Funding Ratio (NPV) | 71%          |
| TRANSPORT                                                   |              |
| Medium Term (10 Years) Funding Gap per annum                | \$11,321,410 |
| 2020-21 Transport Asset Consumption Ratio                   | 53%          |
| 2020-21 Transport Asset Sustainability Ratio                | 12%          |
| 10 Year Transport Asset Renewal Funding Ratio (NPV)         | 23%          |
| RECREATION                                                  |              |
| Medium Term (10 Years) Funding Gap per annum                | \$772,500    |
| 2020-21 Recreation Asset Consumption Ratio                  | 57%          |
| 2020-21 Recreation Asset Sustainability Ratio               | 0%           |
| 10 Year Recreation Asset Renewal Funding Ratio (NPV)        | 27%          |

The above results will have to be revised utilising the funding available in this Long Term Financial Plan for asset renewal/replacement.

## **Asset Management Plan Findings**

- 1. Property Assets The LTFP modelling shows the Shire has 219% of the funding required in the medium term to meet projected Buildings asset renewals. The Shire will need to undertake further analysis to better match the funding available in the Long Term Financial Plan to the required renewal requirements in the Asset Management Plan. This may assist in reducing the renewals funding gap in other asset classes.
- 2. Fleet, Equipment & Information Technology Assets The LTFP modelling shows the Shire has 152% of the funding required in the medium term to meet projected Fleet, Equipment and Information Technology asset renewals. The Shire will need to undertake further analysis to better match the funding available in the Long Term Financial Plan to the required renewal requirements in the Asset Management Plan. This may assist in reducing the renewals funding gap in other asset classes.

- 3. Transport (Roads, Footpaths, Drainage, Airstrip) Infrastructure Assets The LTFP modelling shows the Shire has 95% of the funding required in the medium term to meet projected Transport Asset renewals. The Shire will need to undertake further analysis to better match the funding available in the Long Term Financial Plan to required renewal requirements.
- 4. Recreation Assets The LTFP modelling shows the Shire has 60% of the funding required in the medium term to meet projected Recreation asset renewals. The Shire will need to undertake further analysis to better match the funding available in the Long Term Financial Plan to projected renewal requirements.
- 5. As further asset data collection takes place better understanding of the required annual asset renewal spend will occur, which will assist to identify the renewal funding gap more accurately and achieve better alignment between the LTFP and the AMP's.

### FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY

## What is Long Term Financial Sustainability

In order for the Shire to be financially sustainable it needs to fund ongoing service delivery and the replacement of assets without imposing excessive debt or rate increases on future generations; in other words, it needs to maintain intergenerational equity.

The key financial sustainability principles are-

- 1. The Shire must achieve a fully funded operational position; that is, it must collect sufficient revenue to fund operational expenditure, depreciation, and interest on borrowings.
- 2. The Shire needs to ensure that it maintains sufficient cash reserves to meet its short-term working capital requirements.
- 3. The Shire must have a fully funded Capital Infrastructure Program, where each source of funding is identified and secured. The Capital Infrastructure Program is for both capital renewal and new projects.
- 4. The Shire must maintain its asset base, through the renewal of aging infrastructure and build on its cash reserves to fund future works.

# **How is Long Term Financial Sustainability Measured**

One of the elements in assessing financial sustainability is to measure the operating surplus or deficit of a local government. The Table below analyses the Shire's Statement of Comprehensive Income for 2022-23 (Budget) and includes adjustments detailed in section 3.1.

|                         | 2022-23 Budget |
|-------------------------|----------------|
| Net Operating Result    | (\$1,504,186)  |
| Own Source Revenue      | \$2,388,799    |
| Operating Surplus Ratio | (62.96%)       |

The table above shows that the Shire has a negative funding ratio. Councils' long term financial sustainability is dependent upon ensuring that, on average over time, its expenses are less than its associated revenues.

The Shire, in developing its Long Term Financial Plan, needs to set targets over the life of the Plan to ensure that current residents fully meet the cost of services provided to them by the Shire. The Shire will also need to undertake reviews to identify efficiency gains, revenue generation, change in service levels, introduction of new services, discontinuation of existing services, and new modes of service delivery.

## FINANCIAL PRINCIPLES AND STRATEGIES

# **Financial Principles**

In preparing the Long Term Financial Plan, the following principles have been applied.

- ⇒ Council to maintain its existing services and service levels to residents.
- ⇒ The Council to maintain its capacity to fund recurrent operations and a positive net operating ratio over the life of the Plan.
- ⇒ Council to maintain identified assets in a condition that will sustain existing service levels to its residents.
- ⇒ Council to continually explore options for increasing revenue opportunities.
- ⇒ New services and infrastructure to be provided when they are affordable.
- ⇒ Borrowings not to be used to fund ongoing operations.

## **Financial Strategies**

# **Rating Strategy**

In developing the Long Term Financial Plan rates were identified as an important source of revenue, accounting for approximately 61% of the total operating revenue received by the Shire annually, (based on the 2022-23 annual Budget Rates Levied of \$2,161,104 divided by the total operating revenue of \$3,569,852).

However, it is necessary to balance the importance of the rate revenue as a funding source with community capacity to pay, and sensitivity to increases. The Australian Bureau of Statistics provides the following information in relation to the Shire of West Arthur local government area.

| STATISTIC <sup>5</sup>                                                 | 2016     | 2017     | 2018     | 2019     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| No. of Taxable Individuals – West Arthur Local Government Area         | 517      | 547      | 562      | 503      |
| Average Taxable Income Individuals – West Arthur Local Government Area | \$37,760 | \$49,635 | \$50,636 | \$51,095 |
| Average Taxable Income Individuals – Wheatbelt                         | \$44,182 | \$44,855 | \$46,454 | \$48,480 |
| Average Taxable Income Individuals – Western Australia                 | \$52,504 | \$51,450 | \$52,671 | \$54,220 |

The average taxable income for the West Arthur local government area is higher than the average for the Wheatbelt Statistical Area, but lower than the average for the State.

The Shire of West Arthur rate in the dollar and minimum rate for the 2022-23 financial year can be further compared to neighbouring local governments, as detailed in the table below:

| RATE                            | WEST<br>ARTHUR | BOYUP<br>BROOK | COLLIE     | NARROGIN   | KOJONUP   | WILLIAMS  | WAGIN      | WOODANILLING |
|---------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|--------------|
| GRV Townsites Rate in<br>Dollar | \$0.078570     | \$0.148100     | \$0.102447 | \$0.121642 | \$0.13815 | \$0.08000 | \$0.086830 | \$0.127910   |

West Arthur | Region summary | Data by region | Australian Bureau of Statistics (abs.gov.au), 10 November 2023

Western Australia | Region summary | Data by region | Australian Bureau of Statistics (abs.gov.au), 10 November 2023

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Western Australia - Wheat Belt | Region summary | Data by region | Australian Bureau of Statistics (abs.gov.au), 10 November 2023

| UV Rate in Dollar | \$0.004623 | \$0.006662 | \$0.006121 | \$0.086640 | \$0.00742 | \$0.00548 | \$0.005683 | \$0.004770 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| Minimum Rate GRV  | \$563      | \$1,102    | \$1,044    | \$1,190    | \$780     | \$790     | \$625      | \$500      |
| Minimum Rate UV   | \$563      | \$997      | \$884      | \$953      | \$780     | \$1,010   | \$625      | \$500      |

#### Cash Investments

Section 6.14 of the Local Government Act 1995 provides that money held in the Municipal Fund or the Trust Fund of a local government that is not required for any other purpose may be invested in accordance with Part III of the Trustees Act 1962. of The *Local Government* (Financial Management) Regulations 1996 provides for the establishment of internal control procedures for the control of investments, and disclosure requirements in the Annual Budget and the Annual Financial Report. Additional disclosure requirements are provided under the *Australian Accounting Standards*.

#### **Shire's Investment Policy**

**Purpose:** To adopt a prudent approach to investments, in full compliance with all statutory requirements.

**Scope:** This policy applies to applies to funds surplus to cash flow requirements, including operating accounts, investment accounts and funds managed under a trust.

#### **Definitions:**

Authorised institution:

- (a) An authorised deposit-taking institution as defined in the Banking Act 1959 (Cwth) section 5, or
- (b) The Western Australian Treasury Corporation established by the Western Australian Treasury Corporation Act 1986.

#### **Policy Statement:**

The Shire of West Arthur's investment management strategy is to invest funds surplus to immediate requirements to be deposited into an authorised institution. Investments shall be spread across at least two institutions to ensure that no single institution holds more than 70% of the Shire's invested funds.

#### Consideration

While exercising the power to invest, consideration is to be given in preservation of capital, liquidity, and the return of investment.

- (a) Preservation of capital is the principal objective of the investment portfolio. Investments are to be performed in a manner that seeks to ensure security and safeguarding the investment portfolio. This includes managing credit and interest rate risk within identified thresholds and parameters.
- (b) The investment portfolio should ensure there is sufficient liquidity to meet all reasonably anticipated cash flow requirements, as and when they fall due, without incurring significant costs due to the unanticipated sale of investment.
- (c) The investment is expected to achieve a predetermined market average rate of return that considers the Shire's risk tolerance. Any additional return target set by the Shire should also consider the risk limitation and prudent investment principles.

#### **Approved Investments**

Investments are limited to:

- (a) State/Commonwealth Government Bonds with a term of maturity not exceeding three years.
- (b) Fixed term deposits placed with an authorised institution for a term not exceeding 12 months.
- (c) Interest bearing deposits placed with an authorised institution.

## **Prohibited Investments**

This Policy prohibits any investment carried out for speculative purposes including the following:

- (a) Derivative based instruments.
- (b) Principle only investments or securities that provide potentially nil or negative cash flow.
- (c) Stand-alone securities issued that have underlying futures, options, forward contracts, and swaps of any kind.
- (d) The use of leverage (borrowing to invest) of any investment.

Investment in a foreign currency

Risk Management Guidelines:

Investments are restricted to authorised institution investments only. The term of the investment is based on forward cash flow requirements to ensure investment return on available surplus funds.

Reporting and Review Compliance Requirements:

- (a) A summary of investments, including amount, maturity date and interest rate is contained within the Monthly Financial Statement presented at the Ordinary Meetings of Council.
- (b) Documentary evidence is held for each investment and details thereof maintained in the Investment Register.
- (c) Certificates are obtained from the financial institutions confirming the amounts of investments held on the Council's behalf as at 30 June each year and reconciled to the Investment Register.

Interest received on investments is received on two types of funding-

- ⇒ Restricted investments held until expended.

The interest the Shire earns on Municipal Fund revenue is untied and forms part of Council's consolidated revenue for distribution across the services it provides.

## **Impact on Interest Earned**

Council's current investments are held in term deposits. Council has chosen to remain conservative in forecasting interest rates for investments and has set forecast rates as follows:

|               | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|               | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Interest Rate | 2.4%    | 4.0%     | 5.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    | 4.0%    |

# **Fees and Charges**

Council has the ability to raise revenue through the adoption of fees and charges for services and facilities. Fees and charges are reviewed on an annual basis, in conjunction with the preparation of the Annual Budget.

In determining its fees and charges, the Shire takes into account the user's capacity to pay. The Council has set forecast rates of increases in fees and charges as follows:

|                     | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Percentage Increase | 2.00%   | 2.80%    | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |

#### **Grants**

The Commonwealth Government provides the following grants to local government:

- 1. Financial Assistance Grants (FAG's); and
- 2. Roads to Recovery Grants (R2R).

#### **Financial Assistance Grants**

The Financial Assistance Grants are distributed by the WA Local Government Grants Commission to local governments each year based on the principles established under the Commonwealth legislation. The general purpose grant and the road grant components are untied.

# **General Purpose Grant Component**

The Commission uses a "balanced budget" approach for calculating the general purpose grants. The balanced budget is calculated as follows:

Equalisations Requirement = Assessed Expenditure – Assessed Revenue

Natural weighting has been implemented in calculating the balanced budget, which ensures that the Commission bases its calculations on actual expenditure incurred and actual revenue generated by the local governments. The total allocation for each disability is determined by the Commission based its assessed impact on the local government. This approach has been applied to the 2015-16 grant determinations.

Actual Expenditure = Assessed Expenditure = Preliminary Standard + Disabilities

The Table below details the forecast general purpose grant for the Shire based on indexation of between 1% and 2% over the life of the Plan.

|                          | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| GENERAL PURPOSE<br>GRANT | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|                          | \$      | \$       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| West Arthur              | 688,197 | 763,207  | 770,839 | 778,547 | 794,118 | 810,001 | 826,201 | 842,725 | 859,579 | 876,771 | 894,306 |

**Note:** The actual/budget grant amount received by the Shire in 2022/23 differs from other financial years as a result of advance payment made by the WA Local Government Grants Commission in 2021/22.

#### **Local Road Grant Component**

In addition to general purpose grants, local governments also receive general purpose local road grants from the Commonwealth Government, which are untied.

The current allocation methodology provides for 7% of the funding to be allocated for special projects; one third for roads servicing Aboriginal communities and two thirds for bridge works.

The remaining 93% of the funding pool is distributed by the Commission using the "Asset Preservation Model". This model is used to assess the cost of maintaining each local government's road network and has the ability to equalise road standards through the application of minimum standards. It takes into account annual and recurrent maintenance costs and the costs of reconstruction at the end of the road's useful life. The Table below details the forecast local road grant for the Shire of West Arthur based on 2% indexation.

|                  | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|------------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LOCAL ROAD GRANT | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|                  | \$      | \$       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| West Arthur      | 602,956 | 676,266  | 683,029 | 689,859 | 703,656 | 717,729 | 732,084 | 746,726 | 761,660 | 776,893 | 792,431 |

**Note:** The actual/budget grant amount received by the Shire in 2022/23 differs from other financial years as a result of advance payment made by the WA Local Government Grants Commission in 2021/22.

#### Roads to Recovery Grants

The Roads to Recovery Program was first implemented in 2000. It was introduced to address the issue of local road infrastructure in Australia reaching the end of its useful life, and its replacement being beyond the financial capacity of local governments. The Roads to Recovery Program operates uniformly across Australia. Under current arrangements, each local government is guaranteed a share of the total available funding under the program. Under simple administrative procedures whereby spending decisions are made locally and reported to the government, money is paid directly from the Commonwealth Government to each local government.

Grants provided under the Roads to Recovery Program are not intended to replace the local government's spending on roads, or the funding received from the WA State Government for local road construction and maintenance. Its focus is the renewal of roads to meet safety, transport connectivity, social and economic needs. The current funding program spans five financial years, expiring on 30 June 2024. It is anticipated that the funding program will continue for the life of this Plan.

The Table below details the level of funding anticipated for the Shire of West Arthur over the life of the Plan.

|                 |       | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------|-------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| ROADS<br>RECOVE |       | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|                 |       | \$      | \$       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| West A          | rthur | 329,877 | 329,877  | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 | 329,877 |

#### State Road Funds to Local Government

To assist Local Government in road management, the State provides road funds for a number of programs administered by the State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee.

There are three main categories of State funding for local government roads:

- 1. Category 1 Local Government Program
- 2. Category 2 Main Roads WA Program
- 3. Category 3 State Initiatives Program

Category 1 only requires analysis as it is the only component where funding is provided to local government.

There are three sub-components to Category 1:

1. Strategic and Technical support.

Strategic and technical support covers work for local government, the costs of which cannot be related to a project and includes road management services for local government roads on either a State or Regional road basis. There is no funding provided to local government under this component.

2. Direct Grants.

Direct Grants are provided annually to all Local Governments. The State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee, using the Asset Preservation Model provided by the Western Australian Local Government Grants Commission, calculates Direct Grant allocations each year. Given that the allocation is based on the Asset Preservation Model, it is anticipated that the level of direct grant funding will remain at a similar level for the next six years.

# 3. Road Project Grants.

Each local government in Western Australia is included in an appropriate region as defined by the State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee, known as Regional Road Groups.

The State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee allocates funds for road projects to each Regional Road Group. Allocations are based on a five year program. Each year, the State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee provides Regional Road Groups with an indicative funding level for Road Project Grants.

Road Project Grants may be used for road related works (i.e.: street lighting) that the Regional Road Group wishes to undertake, provided it is assessed and prioritised against other road projects in the region and the State Road Funds to Local Government Advisory Committee approval is given.

The Regional Road Group will determine project priorities and Local Governments shall accept these funding priorities.

|             | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| RRG FUNDING | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|             | \$      | \$       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| West Arthur | 377,394 | 357,353  | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 | 357,353 |

## **Other Grants and Capital Contributions**

Local Roads and Community Infrastructure

The LRCI Program aim is to stimulate additional infrastructure construction activity in local communities across Australia to assist communities to manage the economic impacts of COVID-19.

The Shire will receive funding from the Department of Infrastructure, Transport, Regional Development and Communications for projects that meet the eligibility criteria.

|              | BUDGET  | FORECAST |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------|---------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LRCI FUNDING | 2022-23 | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|              | \$      | \$       | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      | \$      |
| West Arthur  | 0       | 210,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

A phase 4 LRCI funding round will open in 2023 with the Department. At the time of the LTFP modelling allocation amounts were not available.

## **Borrowings**

The Shire will be prudent and fiscally responsible when considering any proposals for new debt to deliver Council's objectives.

The Plan contains no new borrowings.

For further information on existing Borrowings, please see Section 9.3.7 of this Plan.

### **Reserves (Cash Backed)**

Section 6.11 of the *Local Government Act 1995* allows a local government to set aside money for use for a purpose in a future financial year. The local government is to establish and maintain a reserve account for each such purpose.

The Shire has established the following reserve funds:

**Leave Reserve** - To be used to fund long service leave and

annual leave requirements.

**Plant Reserve** - To be used to fund the purchase of major

plant.

**Building Reserve** - To be used to fund the construction and

maintenance of Council buildings.

**Town Development Reserve** - To be used to enhance town infrastructure.

**Recreation Reserve** - To be used to enhance recreation

infrastructure.

**Heritage Reserve** - To be used to maintain and improve the

heritage buildings of the Shire.

**Community Housing Reserve** - To be used for the maintenance and

provision of housing within the Shire.

**Waste Management Reserve** - To be used assist with funding future

infrastructure requirements for waste management.

**Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve** - To be used to assist with funding works at

the Darkan swimming pool.

**Information Technology Reserve** - To be used for upgrades to computers and

office equipment.

**Darkan Sport & Community Centre Reserve** - To be used to maintain and improve the

Darkan Sport and Community Centre.

Arthur River Country Club Reserve - To be used to maintain and improve the

Arthur River Country Club.

Museum Reserve - To be used to maintain and to provide new

displays in the Museum.

**Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve** - To be used to maintain and improve the

Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve.

**Landcare Reserve** - To be used to fund the landcare expenditure

of the Shire.

**Corporate Planning & Valuation Reserve -**To be used to fund the corporate planning and valuation expenditure of the Shire. To be used to fund the renewal of **Kids Central Reserve** equipment and infrastructure. To be used to fund the renewal of The Shed Reserve equipment and infrastructure. **Recreation Trails Reserve -**To be used for the construction and maintenance of recreation trails. **Community Gym Reserve -**To be used for the renewal of gym equipment and activities. **Economic Development Reserve -**To be used for economic development initiatives that benefit the Shire. **Road Reserve -**To be used to fund road improvements or urgent repairs

| RESERVE NAME                              | OPENING<br>BALANCE<br>01/07/2022 | INTEREST | TRANSFER TO<br>RESERVE | TRANSFER<br>FROM<br>RESERVE | CLOSING<br>BALANCE<br>30/6/2023 |
|-------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Leave Reserve                             | 121,150                          | 0        | 3,634                  | 0                           | 124,784                         |
| Plant Reserve                             | 454,017                          | 0        | 303,798                | (194,650)                   | 563,165                         |
| Building Reserve                          | 734,309                          | 0        | 22,029                 | (565,000)                   | 191,338                         |
| Town Development Reserve                  | 1,529                            | 0        | 46                     | 0                           | 1,575                           |
| Recreation Reserve                        | 163,285                          | 0        | 4,899                  | 0                           | 168,184                         |
| Heritage Reserve                          | 6,091                            | 0        | 483                    | 0                           | 6,574                           |
| Community Housing Reserve                 | 169,135                          | 0        | 25,074                 | (50,000)                    | 144,209                         |
| Waste Management Reserve                  | 122,753                          | 0        | 3,683                  | (100,000)                   | 26,436                          |
| Darkan Swimming Pool Reserve              | 49,219                           | 0        | 6,477                  | 0                           | 55,696                          |
| Information Technology Reserve            | 66,548                           | 0        | 4,996                  | (14,000)                    | 57,544                          |
| Darkan Sport And Community Centre Reserve | 325,421                          | 0        | 39,763                 | 0                           | 365,184                         |
| Arthur River Country Club Reserve         | 40,151                           | 0        | 7,205                  | 0                           | 47,356                          |

| RESERVE NAME                             | OPENING<br>BALANCE<br>01/07/2022 | INTEREST | TRANSFER TO<br>RESERVE | TRANSFER<br>FROM<br>RESERVE | CLOSING<br>BALANCE<br>30/6/2023 |
|------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Museum Reserve                           | 128,701                          | 0        | 3,861                  | (5,000)                     | 127,562                         |
| Moodiarrup Sports Club Reserve           | 17,581                           | 0        | 5,527                  | 0                           | 23,108                          |
| Landcare Reserve                         | 32,987                           | 0        | 990                    | (5,000)                     | 28,977                          |
| Corporate Planning And Valuation Reserve | 19,945                           | 0        | 598                    | (16,000)                    | 4,543                           |
| Kids Central Reserve                     | 7,156                            | 0        | 215                    | 0                           | 7,371                           |
| The Shed Reserve                         | 12,824                           | 0        | 385                    | 0                           | 13,209                          |
| Recreation Trails Reserve                | 1,218                            | 0        | 37                     | 0                           | 1,255                           |
| Community Gym Reserve                    | 12,004                           | 0        | 1,360                  | (9,000)                     | 4,364                           |
| Economic Development Reserve             | 113,847                          | 0        | 3,415                  | (35,000)                    | 82,262                          |
| Road Reserve                             | 234,149                          | 0        | 7,024                  | 0                           | 241,173                         |
|                                          | \$2,834,020                      | 0        | \$445,499              | (\$993,650)                 | \$2,285,869                     |

Cash-backed reserves are projected to increase by \$2,191,111 to \$4,476,980 by 2032-33. Projected Cash Reserve balances over the life of the Plan are detailed in Appendix "3".

# **Budget Surpluses**

Section 6.34 of the *Local Government Act 1995* restricts local governments on the surplus or deficit they are permitted to carry forward to not more than 110%, or not less than 90%, of the total budget deficiency to be made up from rates. The Shire in 2022-23 budgeted for a surplus of \$0. In compiling this Long Term Financial Plan, a similar 'balanced budget' approach has been used.

# **Capital Works Investments**

The following table summarises the capital works program by Asset Class during the life of this Plan.

| ASSET CLASS           | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | 2025-26   | 2026-27   | 2027-28   | 2028-29   | 2029-30   | 2030-31   | 2031-32       | 2032-33       |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------------|---------------|
| Land                  | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0             | 0             |
| Buildings             | 191,800   | 96,250    | 294,250   | 77,250    | 141,250   | 129,250   | 149,250   | 227,750   | 109,250       | 142,250       |
| Plant & Equipment     | 339,000   | 608,000   | 157,500   | 437,500   | 435,500   | 768,500   | 40,500    | 891,500   | 1,051,50<br>0 | 233,500       |
| Furniture & Equipment | 0         | 0         | 12,500    | 0         | 0         | 12,500    | 12,500    | 25,000    | 12,500        | 25,000        |
| Roads                 | 1,058,197 | 1,058,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,19<br>7 | 1,063,19<br>7 |
| Footpaths             | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 26,500    | 33,500        | 15,000        |
| Parks and Ovals       | 20,000    | 0         | 14,000    | 0         | 0         | 102,000   | 105,500   | 82,000    | 20,000        | 40,000        |
| Other Infrastructure  | 20,000    | 0         | 36,350    | 1,350     | 1,350     | 29,350    | 1,350     | 1,350     | 1,350         | 19,350        |
| TOTAL                 | 1,628,997 | 1,762,447 | 1,577,797 | 1,579,297 | 1,641,297 | 2,104,797 | 1,372,297 | 2,317,297 | 2,291,29<br>7 | 1,538,29<br>7 |

More comprehensive detail on the forecast capital works over the life of this plan is attached at Appendix "2".

# **WORKFORCE PLANNING**

The Shire's Workforce Plan is currently under review.

# **Forecast Growth in Labour Costs**

The labour costs forecasts in the Workforce Plan are outlined in the table below.

| INDICATOR              | BUDGET  | UDGET FORECASTS |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------|---------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| INDICATOR              | 2022-23 | 2023-24         | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 |  |  |  |
| Wage Price Index (WPI) | 3.50%   | 5.75%           | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |  |  |  |

### LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN – SCENARIO MODELLING

The three scenario models proposed in this plan consider the range and level of service, workforce planning and asset management requirements, and capital works programs. The Council's Strategic Community Plan has identified community aspirations over the long term and the models provide the community with an understanding of the outcomes based on different assumptions.

## Scenario 1 (Baseline)

This model provides for:

- ⇒ No change in the range and level of services;
- ⇒ Roads to Recovery grants continuing for the life of the Plan;
- ⇒ Balanced budgets or small surpluses across the life of the Plan;
- ⇒ An affordable capital works program;
- ⇒ Rate increases to be 6.0% or greater for the first 5 years, and then averaging over 5.0% per annum for the remainder of the Plan;

The findings in relation to this model are as follows:

- ⇒ The liquidity of the Shire, after deducting restricted assets (cash backed reserves), will be below the benchmark of 100% until year nine of the Plan.
- ⇒ The operating surplus ratio over the forecast period moves from (122%) in 2022-23 to (34%) by 2032-33, well below the Basic Standard of financial performance according to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries ratio guidelines;
- ⇒ The Shire will have retired all of its debt by 2032-33;
- Over the life of the Plan, the Shire is spending an average of \$1.2M on capital renewal expenditure, with investment levels varying from year to year between 61% 77% of required renewal expenditure;
- ⇒ The consumption of the Shire's asset base is tracking downwards, and falls to 83% by Year 2032-33;
- ⇒ The Asset Renewal Funding Ratio is 51% for the 10 years of the plan.

### Scenario 2 (Best Case)

This model provides for:

- ⇒ No change in the range and level of services;
- ⇒ Roads to Recovery grants being available for the life of the Plan;
- ⇒ An affordable capital works program;
- ⇒ Forecast surpluses across each year of the Plan;
- ⇒ Rate increases to be set at 6% for the first year and then at 10.0% per annum for the remainder of the term of the plan.

The findings in relation to this model are as follows:

⇒ The liquidity of the Shire after deducting restricted assets (cash backed reserves) is projected to improve over the life of the Plan, attaining 1521% by 2032-33, meaning that significant additional funds will be available for infrastructure investment;

- ⇒ The operating surplus ratio over the forecast period moves from (122%) in 2022-23 to 0% by 2032-33, meeting the Basic Standard of financial performance according to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries ratio guidelines;
- ⇒ The Shire has sufficient funds to meet its obligations;
- ⇒ The Shire will have retired all of its debt by 2032-33;
- ⇒ Over the life of the Plan, the Shire is spending an average of \$1.2M on capital renewal expenditure, with investment levels varying from year to year between 61% 77%. This investment level could be increased significantly with additional funding available.
- ⇒ The consumption of the Shire's asset base is tracking slightly downwards and falls to 83% by Year 2032-33. This ratio trend could be reversed with an injection of additional investment in renewal works from funding available.
- ⇒ The Asset Renewal Funding Ratio is 51% for the 10 years of the plan.

# Scenario 3 (Worst Case)

This model provides for:

- ⇒ No change in the range and level of services;
- ⇒ Roads to Recovery grants being available for the life of the Plan;
- ⇒ An affordable capital works program;
- ⇒ Forecast surpluses across each year of the Plan;
- ⇒ Rate increases to be set at 6% for the first year and then at 4.0% per annum for the remainder of the term of the plan.

The findings in relation to this model are as follows:

- ⇒ The liquidity of the Shire after deducting restricted assets (cash backed reserves) is projected to decline over the life of the Plan, attaining (627%) by 2032-33, meaning that significant additional funds will be available for infrastructure investment;
- ⇒ The operating surplus ratio over the forecast period moves from (122%) in 2022-23 to (54%) by 2032-33, below the Basic Standard of financial performance according to the Department of Local Government, Sport and Cultural Industries ratio guidelines;
- ⇒ The Shire does not have sufficient funds to meet its obligations;
- ⇒ The Shire will have retired all of its debt by 2032-33;
- ⇒ Over the life of the Plan, the Shire is spending an average of \$1.2M on capital renewal expenditure, with investment levels varying from year to year between 61% 77%. This investment level would not be able to maintained with a 4% increase in rates.
- ⇒ The consumption of the Shire's asset base is tracking slightly downwards and falls to 83% by Year 2032-33. This ratio trend would decline further if rates were only increased by 4% per annum.
- ⇒ The Asset Renewal Funding Ratio is 51% for the 10 years of the plan

## LONG TERM FINANCIAL PLAN ASSUMPTIONS

In preparing the Long Term Financial Plan (LTFP), the 2022-23 Annual Budget has been used as the forecasting base, together with the following assumptions.

## **External Influences**

- ⇒ Cost indices (i.e., Consumer Price Index (CPI), Local Government Cost Index (LGCI), and Wage Price Index (WPI);
- ⇒ Government grants from the Commonwealth and State governments;
- ⇒ Prevailing economic conditions impacting the financial markets for the investment and borrowing of funds; and
- ⇒ Demand for Shire services.

# **Internal Influences**

- ⇒ Budget surplus/deficit for the 2022-23 financial year; and
- ⇒ Shire workforce requirements (i.e., staff turnover, employment contract negotiations, wages and salary increases).

#### **ASSUMPTIONS**

# **Population Growth**

Section 2.3 of this Plan details that the Shire's projected population of 799 will slightly decline over the life of the Plan.

It is considered that the Shire's current services and facilities will cater for the projected populations needs.

## **Cost Indices**

#### **Consumer Price Index**

The projected Consumer Price Index (CPI) increases for the next 10 years are estimated as follows:

| COST INDEX | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| СРІ        | 5.20%   | 3.70%   | 3.20%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |

The forecast CPI is to be utilised in the financial modelling of the following:

- Revenues, excluding rates, specific grants, and interest on investments; and
- ⇒ Expenditures, excluding wages and salaries.

#### **Local Government Cost Index**

Indicative forecasts for the Local Government Cost Index (LGCI) are detailed below:

| COST INDEX | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LGCI       | 5.00%   | 4.50%   | 3.50%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |

#### Wage Price Index and Enterprise Bargaining Agreement

Salary and wages increases over the life of the Plan have been estimated as follows:

| COST INDEX       | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wage Price Index | 5.75%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   | 3.00%   |

#### Rates

#### **Natural Growth**

Additional rates levied through the development and subdivision of land may be measured by analysing the interim rates raised by the Shire in each financial year.

No natural growth has been provided for in the Plan.

#### Rate Increases

Projected rate increases over the life of the Plan are detailed in the Scenario Modelling in Sections 8.1 to 8.3.

## Interest Charges on Late Payment of Rates, Instalment Interest and Administration Fees

The Council for the 2022-23 Annual Budget adopted the following charges:

⇒ Interest on the late payment of rates
 ⇒ Interest on instalment payments for rates
 ⇒ Administration Fee per instalment
 \$5.00

#### **Cash Investments**

Section 6.2.2 of this Plan details Council's investment policy, which provides for approximately 70% of the funds to be retained with Council's banker and the balance to be invested with alternative, secure financial institutions in accordance with Regulation 19C of the *Local Government* (*Financial Management*) *Regulations 1996*. In forecasting returns on Council's investments, it is proposed to utilise the 180 day term deposit rates for investments greater than \$100,000.

| LOCAL BANK              | INTEREST RATE |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Westpac Bank            | 3.75%         |
| Commonwealth Bank       | 3.75%         |
| National Australia Bank | 4.00%         |
| ANZ Bank                | 4.10%         |
| Bendigo Bank            | 4.00%         |

The following cash interest rates have been used over the life of the Plan.

| CASH RATES          | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cash Interest Rates | 4.00%   | 5.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   | 4.00%   |

# **Fees and Charges**

Section 6.2.3 details the forecasted increase of Council controlled fees and charges by an average of 3.0% per annum over the life of the Plan.

#### **Grants**

Please refer to Section 6.2.4 of this Plan for forecasts relating to grant funding.

# **Loan Borrowings**

# **Current Borrowings**

The Shires current loan borrowings are as follows.

| LOAN<br>NO. | PURPOSE           | INTEREST<br>RATE | TERM OF<br>LOAN | EXPIRY DATE | YEARS<br>REMAINING | PRINCIPAL<br>OUTSTANDING<br>2022/23 |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 70          | GROH Housing      | 6.56%            | 10              | 31/03/2025  | 2                  | \$96,079                            |
| 72          | Industrial Land   | 3.30%            | 10              | 31/12/2025  | 2                  | \$28,059                            |
| 73          | WA Cottage Homes* | 3.30%            | 15              | 30/06/2032  | 9                  | \$309,375                           |
| 74          | Loader**          | 3.50%            | 10              | 30/06/2032  | 9                  | \$258,616                           |

Note \* - Self-supporting loans

Note \*\* - Proposed new loan for 2022/2023 budget.

The loan repayments as disclosed in the debenture schedules have been incorporated into the financial modelling.

#### **New Borrowings**

Section 6.2.5 of this Plan details that no new loans are proposed over the life of the Plan Appendix 4 provides more details on the loan repayments over the life of this Plan.

## **Type and Range of Services**

Section 3.2 of this Plan states that all current services will continue to be delivered for the life of this Plan.

### **Asset Renewal Funding Levels**

Section 4.2 of this Plan details that the Shire has a medium term (ten years) estimated asset renewal funding requirement of \$28,528,480, or \$2,852,848 per annum.

Further data needs to be collected to allow Council to develop an advanced understanding of its asset portfolio and accurately identify its renewal funding gap for each asset class and ensure there is alignment between the asset class funding gap and the renewal funding provided for in the Long Term Financial Plan.

# **Balanced Budget Approach**

The Long Term Financial Plan has been prepared on the basis that either a balanced budget, or small surpluses, will be achieved for each year of the Plan if the Base Scenario is followed.

#### **Cash Reserves**

The Shire will continue to prudently manage its cash reserves to ensure that appropriate levels of funds are maintained to meet future commitments.

## Depreciation

The Shire calculates depreciation on a straight line basis and utilises the following depreciation periods.

| ASSET CLASS                                 | DEPRECIATION RATE |
|---------------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Buildings (Specialised and Non-Specialised) | 30 to 50 years    |
| Furniture and equipment                     | 4 to 10 years     |
| Plant and equipment                         | 5 to 15 years     |
| Sealed Roads                                |                   |
| - Formation                                 | Not depreciated   |
| - Pavement                                  | 50 Years          |
| - Seal                                      |                   |
| Bituminous seals                            | 15 to 25 Years    |

| ASSET CLASS                            | DEPRECIATION RATE |
|----------------------------------------|-------------------|
| Asphalt surfaces                       | 15 to 25 Years    |
| Gravel Roads                           |                   |
| - Formation                            | Not depreciated   |
| - Pavement                             | 50 Years          |
| - Gravel sheet                         | 10 to 15 Years    |
| Formed Roads                           |                   |
| - Formation                            | Not depreciated   |
| Footpaths - Slab                       | 20 Years          |
| Sewerage piping                        | 100 Years         |
| Water supply piping & drainage systems | 75 Years          |
| Bridges                                | 60 to 90 Years    |

Whilst the financial modelling has incorporated the above rates of depreciation, it has not taken into account the impact of any revaluations of assets. More detail on depreciation allocations over the life of this plan can be found at Appendix "5".

# RATIO ANALYSIS AND LONG-TERMAINABILITY

The ratios are an industry accepted measure of financial health. This section summarises the financial ratio results for each of the 3 models presented in this Plan.

# **Current Liquidity Ratio**

This is a measure of a local government's liquidity and its ability to meet its short term financial obligations out of unrestricted current assets. It is measured as:

**Current Assets less Restricted Assets** 

Current Liabilities less Current Liabilities associated with Restricted Asset

Target – Standard not met if ratio is lower than 1:1 (less than 100%), Standard is met if ratio is greater than 1:1 (100% or greater)

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | 0.53    | 0.70    | 0.78    | 0.80    | 0.80    | 0.82    | 0.82    | 0.829   | 0.840   | 1.01    | 1.05    |
| Best     | 0.53    | 0.70    | 0.93    | 1.26    | 1.74    | 2.50    | 3.50    | 4.92    | 6.94    | 11.06   | 15.21   |
| Worst    | 0.53    | 0.70    | 0.68    | 0.47    | 0.08    | (0.47)  | (1.14)  | (1.94)  | (2.90)  | (4.64)  | (6.27)  |

# **Operating Surplus Ratio**

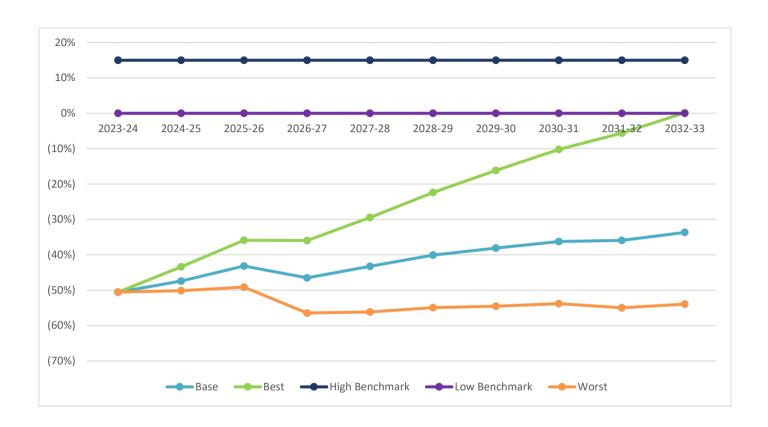
This is an indicator of the extent to which revenues raised cover operational expenses only or are available for capital funding purposes. It is measured as:

Operating Revenue (excludes non-operating revenue) less Operating Expenses

Own Source Revenue

Target – Between 1% and 15% Basic Standard, Greater than 15% Advanced Standard

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | (122%)  | (51%)   | (47%)   | (43%)   | (46%)   | (43%)   | (40%)   | (38%)   | (36%)   | (36%)   | (34%)   |
| Best     | (122%)  | (51%)   | (43%)   | (36%)   | (36%)   | (29%)   | (22%)   | (16%)   | (10%)   | (6%)    | 0%      |
| Worst    | (122%)  | (51%)   | (50%)   | (49%)   | (56%)   | (56%)   | (55%)   | (55%)   | (54%)   | (55%)   | (54%)   |



# **Rates Coverage Ratio**

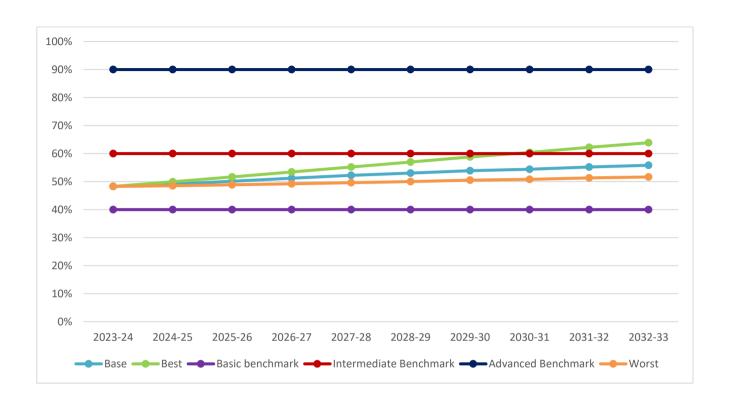
This is an indicator of a local government's dependence on rate revenue to fund its operations. It is measured as:

**Total Rates Revenue** 

**Total Operating Revenue** 

Target – greater than or equal to 60%

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | 71%     | 48%     | 49%     | 50%     | 51%     | 52%     | 53%     | 54%     | 54%     | 55%     |
| Best     | 71%     | 48%     | 50%     | 52%     | 53%     | 55%     | 57%     | 59%     | 60%     | 62%     |
| Worst    | 71%     | 48%     | 49%     | 49%     | 49%     | 50%     | 50%     | 51%     | 51%     | 51%     |



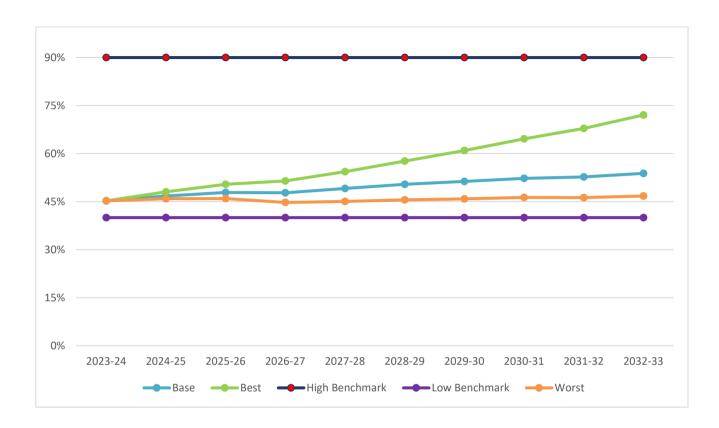
# **Own Source Revenue Coverage Ratio**

This is an indicator of a local government's ability to cover its costs through its own tax revenue effort. It is measured as:

Own Source Revenue

**Total Expenses** 

| Target – Betwe | Target – Between 40% to 60% Basic Standard Between 60% to 90% Intermediate Standard 90% or greater Advanced Standard |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FORECAST       | 2022-23                                                                                                              | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Base           | 42%                                                                                                                  | 45%     | 47%     | 48%     | 48%     | 49%     | 50%     | 51%     | 52%     | 53%     | 54%     |
| Best           | 42%                                                                                                                  | 45%     | 48%     | 50%     | 51%     | 54%     | 58%     | 61%     | 65%     | 68%     | 72%     |
| Worst          | 42%                                                                                                                  | 45%     | 46%     | 46%     | 45%     | 45%     | 46%     | 46%     | 46%     | 46%     | 47%     |



## **Debt Service Cover Ratio**

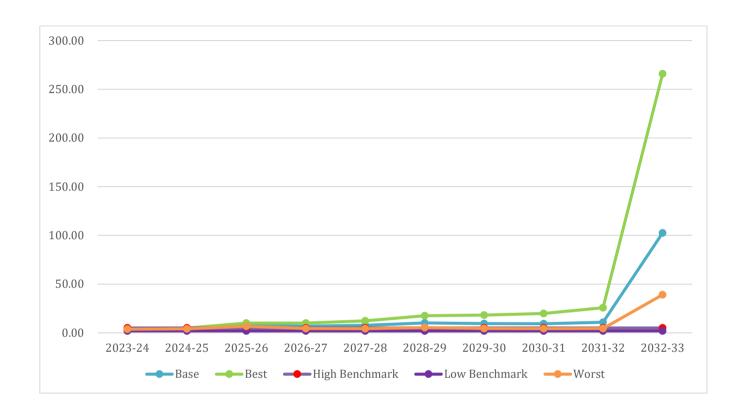
This is an indicator of a local government's ability to produce enough cash to cover its debt payments. It is measured as:

Operating Revenue less Operating Expenses excluding Interest Expense and Depreciation

Principal and Interest Expense

Target – greater than or equal to 2 Basic Standard Greater than 5 Advanced Standard

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | (5.35)  | 3.70    | 4.42    | 8.17    | 6.92    | 7.73    | 10.22   | 9.43    | 9.35    | 10.85   | 102.54  |
| Best     | (5.35)  | 3.70    | 4.99    | 10.04   | 10.02   | 12.27   | 17.54   | 18.30   | 19.85   | 25.72   | 265.82  |
| Worst    | (5.35)  | 3.70    | 4.06    | 6.78    | 4.37    | 4.21    | 5.38    | 4.43    | 4.27    | 4.49    | 39.11   |



## **Asset Sustainability Ratio**

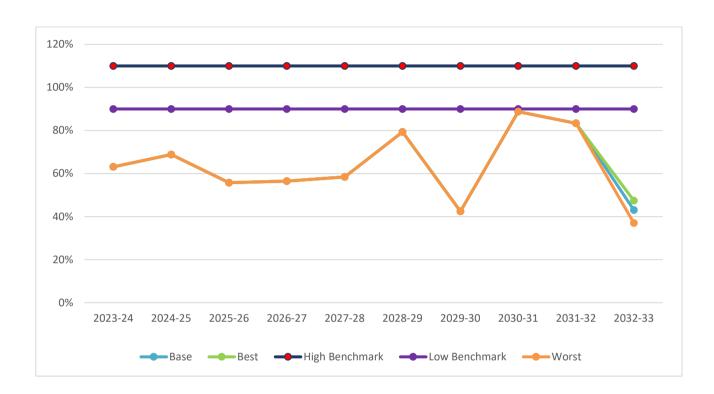
This is an indicator of the extent to which assets managed by a local government are being replaced as these reach the end of their useful lives. It is measured as:

Capital Renewal Expenditure

**Depreciation Expense** 

Target – Standard is met if the ratio can be measured and is 90% Standard is improving if the ratio is between 90% and 110%

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | 67%     | 63%     | 69%     | 56%     | 56%     | 58%     | 79%     | 42%     | 89%     | 83%     | 43%     |
| Best     | 67%     | 63%     | 69%     | 56%     | 56%     | 58%     | 79%     | 42%     | 89%     | 83%     | 47%     |
| Worst    | 67%     | 63%     | 69%     | 56%     | 56%     | 58%     | 79%     | 42%     | 89%     | 83%     | 40%     |



# **Asset Consumption Ratio**

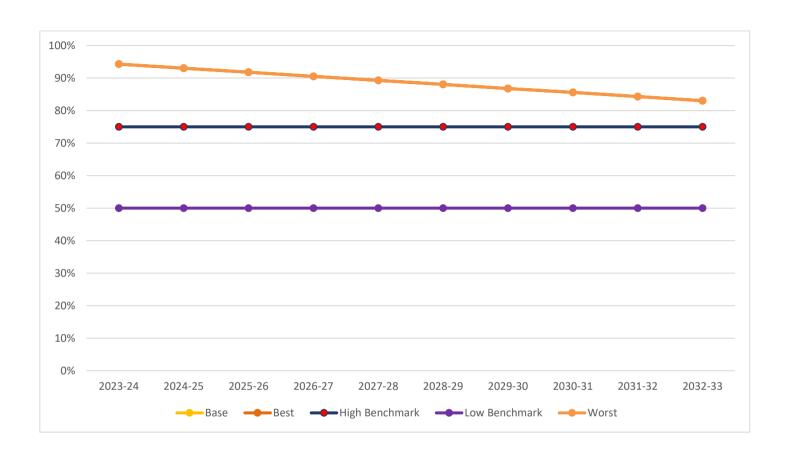
This ratio highlights the aged condition of a local government's physical assets. It is measured as:

Depreciated Replacement Costs of Assets (Written Down Value)

**Current Replacement Costs** 

Target – Standard is met if the ratio can be measured and is 50% or greater Standard is improving if the ratio is between 60% and 75%

| FORECAST | 2022-23 | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Base     | 96%     | 94%     | 93%     | 92%     | 91%     | 89%     | 88%     | 87%     | 86%     | 84%     | 83%     |
| Best     | 96%     | 94%     | 93%     | 92%     | 91%     | 89%     | 88%     | 87%     | 86%     | 84%     | 83%     |
| Worst    | 96%     | 94%     | 93%     | 92%     | 91%     | 89%     | 88%     | 87%     | 86%     | 84%     | 83%     |



## **Asset Renewal Funding Ratio**

This ratio indicates whether the local government has the financial capacity to fund asset renewal at continued existing service levels. It is measured as:

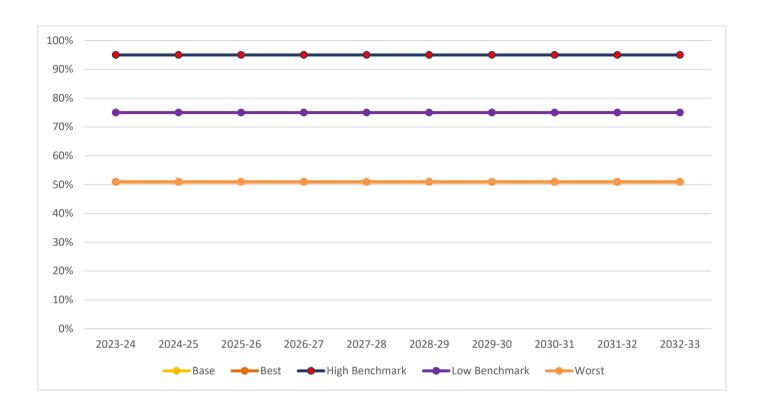
Net Present Value of Planned Renewal Expenditure

Net Present Value of Asset Management Plan Projections

Target – Standard is met if the ratio is between 75% and 95%

Standard is improving if the ratio is between 95% and 105% and the ASR is between 90% to 100%, and the ACR is between 50% and 75%.

| FORECAST | 2023-24 to 2032-33 |
|----------|--------------------|
| Base     | 51%                |
| Best     | 51%                |
| Worst    | 51%                |



#### **SUMMARY**

Projections show that over the next 10 years the Shire will require revenue from rates to grow at more than 5% per annum to ensure that the majority of performance ratios continue to move towards to minimum benchmark.

Whilst the base case will allow Council to achieve balanced budgets, further action will need to be taken to address infrastructure asset funding gaps, through increasing funding and realigning planned renewal expenditure to required renewal expenditure outlined in the Asset Management Plans.

#### **RISK ASSESSMENT**

Risk can be simply defined as the effect of uncertainty on the objectives of the Shire. When evaluating risks, the following issues<sup>6</sup> must be understood –

- 1. An effect may be positive, negative or result in a deviation from the expected.
- 2. An objective may be financial, related to health and safety, or defined in other terms. In this case, we are examining risks related to financial objectives.
- 3. Risk is often described by an event, a change in circumstances, a consequence, or a combination of these and how they may affect the achievement of objectives.
- 4. Risk can be expressed in terms of a combination of the consequences of an event or a change in circumstances, and their likelihood.
- 5. Uncertainty is the state, even partial, of deficiency of information related to, understanding or knowledge of, an event, its consequences, or likelihood.

Risks are assessed using AS/NZS ISO 31000:2009 Risk Management – Principles and Guidelines. The following risk rating table has been utilised to categorise risks according to their rating and the potential action required.

| RISK RATING    |               |       |          |       |              |  |  |  |  |
|----------------|---------------|-------|----------|-------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
| Likelihaad     | Consequences  |       |          |       |              |  |  |  |  |
| Likelihood     | Insignificant | Minor | Moderate | Major | Catastrophic |  |  |  |  |
| Almost Certain | М             | Н     | Н        | Е     | Е            |  |  |  |  |
| Likely         | М             | М     | Н        | Н     | Е            |  |  |  |  |
| Possible       | L             | М     | М        | Н     | Е            |  |  |  |  |
| Unlikely       | L             | М     | М        | Н     | Н            |  |  |  |  |
| Rare           | L             | L     | М        | М     | Н            |  |  |  |  |

| Risl | k Rating    | Action Required               |
|------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| L    | Low Risk    | Managed by Routine Procedures |
| M    | Medium Risk | Planned Action Required       |
| Н    | High Risk   | Prioritised action required   |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Department of Treasury and Finance, Government of South Australia.

\_

# E Extreme Risk Immediate corrective action required

The major risk factors in each of the financial models are:

⇒ Whether general purpose and local road grants increases will maintain pace within inflation be over the life of the Plan.

| Risk Rating: | Medium<br>Moderate) | (Likelihood – Possible; Consequences – |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|

⇒ The inability of the Shire to source other grant funding and contributions for the capital projects detailed in the Plan.

| Risk Rating: | High<br>Major) | (Likelihood – Possible; Consequences – |
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|
|--------------|----------------|----------------------------------------|

⇒ Potential expansion of services required by the community not included in the Plan.

| Risk Rating: | Medium<br>Moderate) | (Likelihood – Possible; Consequences – |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
|              |                     |                                        |

⇒ Imposition of additional regulatory requirements by the Commonwealth and State Governments

| Risk Rating: | Medium<br>Moderate) | (Likelihood – Possible; Consequences – |
|--------------|---------------------|----------------------------------------|
|              |                     |                                        |

The above risks apply to all three scenario models proposed in this Plan; and should external funding be reduced, not achieved, or delayed, then the timing of capital projects will need to be reviewed.

#### FINANCIAL PROJECTIONS

The financial projections in this LTFP have been developed in a format that conforms to the *Local Government (Financial Management) Regulations 1996* and the Australian Accounting Standards. This format has been chosen as it allows projections to feed into the statutory format of the Annual Budget and key performance measures into the LTFP to be compared with Annual Budgets and annual Financial Reports. The statutory schedules include:

- ⇒ Statement of Comprehensive Income;
- ⇒ Statement of Financial Position (Balance Sheet) and Equity Statement;
- ⇒ Statement of Cash Flows; and
- ⇒ Rate Setting Statement.

The Statement of Comprehensive income shows what is expected to happen during the year in terms of revenue, expenses, and other adjustments from all activities. A small surplus is estimated for each year of the LTFP.

The Statement of Financial Position is a snapshot of the expected financial position of the Shire at the end of the financial year. It reports what is expected to be owned (assets) and what is expected to be owed (liabilities). The bottom line "Net Assets" represents the net worth of the Council. The assets and liabilities are separated into current and non-current. Current means those assets or liabilities which will fall due in the next 12 months. Non-current refers to assets and liabilities that are recoverable or which fall due over a longer period than 12 months.

The Statement of Cash Flows shows what is expected to happen during the year in terms of cash. The net cash provided by operating activities shows how much cash is expected to remain after paying for the services provided to the community. This can be used to fund other activities such as capital works and infrastructure. The information in this statement assists in the assessment of the ability to generate cash flows and meet financial commitments as they fall due, including debt repayments.

The Closing Balance detailed in the Rate Setting Statement reveals the net surplus/deficit for each year. The surplus/deficit for each year has not been carried forward, but rather represents funds that are available to fund additional expenditure or funds required by the Shire to deliver a balanced budget.

The Statements are supported by schedules for:

- ⇒ Loan repayment schedules; and
- ⇒ Depreciation calculations.

#### **CONCLUSION – IMPLEMENTATION AND REVIEW OF THE LTFP**

The Council will consider the content of the LTFP when preparing the Annual Budget for 2023-24 and subsequent years, and it is expected that adopted budgets will be closely aligned with the proposals in the LTFP and assumptions underpinning this.

A desktop review of the LTFP will occur each year as budgets are prepared to account for performance information and changing circumstances.

The Council is confident that the LTFP will allow the Shire to set priorities within its resourcing capabilities to sustainably deliver the assets and services required by the community.

# **APPENDIX 1**

**Base Case Scenario Model** 

**Statutory Statements** 

#### COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT BY FUNCTION/ACTIVITY

|                                 |             | COMPREHEN   | SIVE INCOMI | STATEMENT   | BY FUNCTION | ON/ACTIVITY |             |             |             |              |
|---------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
|                                 |             |             |             |             | FORWARD P   | ROJECTIONS  |             |             |             |              |
|                                 | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28     | 2028-29     | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33      |
| EXPENDITURE                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| General Purpose Funding         | (124,466)   | (129,053)   | (133,201)   | (137, 187)  | (141,296)   | (145,546)   | (150,245)   | (155,509)   | (160,960)   | (166,567)    |
| Governance                      | (654,450)   | (678,492)   | (700,453)   | (721,632)   | (743,366)   | (765,842)   | (790,661)   | (818,417)   | (847,185)   | (876,750)    |
| Law, Order, Public Safety       | (223,891)   | (232,553)   | (239,742)   | (247, 102)  | (254,458)   | (262,913)   | (270,246)   | (280, 102)  | (290,514)   | (299,506)    |
| Health                          | (116,839)   | (121,207)   | (124,722)   | (128, 334)  | (132,078)   | (136,398)   | (140,117)   | (145, 169)  | (150,505)   | (155, 125)   |
| Education & Welfare             | (77, 142)   | (79,941)    | (82,499)    | (84,968)    | (87,511)    | (90,143)    | (93,055)    | (96,317)    | (99,692)    | (103, 166)   |
| Housing                         | (80,872)    | (83,835)    | (86,414)    | (89,036)    | (91,733)    | (94,731)    | (97,529)    | (101,038)   | (104,723)   | (108, 148)   |
| Community Amenities             | (353,262)   | (366,271)   | (377,889)   | (389,130)   | (400,725)   | (412,865)   | (425,954)   | (440,914)   | (456,438)   | (472,114)    |
| Recreation and Culture          | (955,223)   | (995,241)   | (1,020,080) | (1,049,889) | (1,080,718) | (1,114,674) | (1,160,979) | (1,188,180) | (1,230,932) | (1,270,785)  |
| Transport                       | (2,410,850) | (2,489,104) | (2,547,325) | (2,853,108) | (2,956,236) | (3,027,955) | (3,098,372) | (3,210,694) | (3,330,783) | (3,421,327)  |
| Economic Services               | (287,738)   | (297,887)   | (307,104)   | (316,227)   | (325,734)   | (335,782)   | (346,345)   | (358,542)   | (371,223)   | (383,962)    |
| Other Property and Services     | (67,550)    | (77,159)    | (82,357)    | (85,358)    | (88,199)    | (91,400)    | (94,233)    | (97,794)    | (101,548)   | (104,951)    |
| Total Expenses                  |             | (5,550,743) | (5,701,787) | (6,101,971) | (6,302,055) | (6,478,251) | (6,667,737) | (6,892,676) | (7,144,502) | (7,362,401)  |
| REVENUE                         |             | , , ,       | , , , ,     | , , , ,     | ( , , , , , |             | , , , ,     | , , , ,     | , , , ,     |              |
| General Purpose Funding         | 3,556,588   | 3,732,981   | 3,870,153   | 4,075,516   | 4,274,590   | 4,463,286   | 4,639,208   | 4,842,509   | 5,026,134   | 5,243,313    |
| Governance                      | 505         | 510         | 515         | 525         | 536         | 547         | 558         | 569         | 580         | 592          |
| Law, Order, Public Safety       | 52,604      | 53,175      | 71,027      | 72,471      | 73,945      | 75,450      | 76,985      | 78,552      | 80,150      | 81,782       |
| Health                          | 7,167       | 7,254       | 7,341       | 7,495       | 7,653       | 7,814       | 7,979       | 8,147       | 8,319       | 8,494        |
| Education & Welfare             | 20,984      | 21,513      | 39,329      | 40,285      | 41,264      | 42,269      | 43,299      | 44,355      | 45,438      | 46,549       |
| Housing                         | 93,757      | 96,522      | 99,369      | 102,326     | 105,371     | 108,507     | 111,736     | 115,062     | 118,487     | 122,014      |
| Community Amenities             | 54,989      | 56,629      | 58,317      | 60,062      | 61,858      | 63,709      | 65,614      | 67,577      | 69,599      | 71,681       |
| Recreation and Culture          | 39,937      | 40,557      | 58,464      | 59,750      | 61,066      | 62,412      | 63,788      | 65,196      | 66,635      | 68,108       |
| Transport                       | 145,699     | 147,156     | 148,627     | 151,600     | 154,632     | 157,724     | 160,879     | 164,096     | 167,378     | 170,726      |
| Economic Services               | 108,043     | 111,284     | 114,623     | 118,061     | 121,603     | 125,251     | 129,009     | 132,879     | 136,865     | 140,971      |
| Other Property & Services       | 59,973      | 61,126      | 62,307      | 63,846      | 65,426      | 67,045      | 68,707      | 70,411      | 72,159      | 73,953       |
| Total Revenues                  |             | 4,328,707   | 4,530,071   | 4,751,937   | 4,967,944   | 5,174,013   | 5,367,761   | 5,589,353   | 5,791,745   | 6,028,183    |
| NET RESULT                      | (1,212,036) | (1,222,037) | (1,171,716) | (1,350,034) | (1,334,111) | (1,304,238) | (1,299,976) | (1,303,324) | (1,352,757) | (1,334,218)  |
| BORROWING COST EXPENSE          | (1,212,000) | (1,222,001) | (.,,)       | (1,000,001) | (1,001,111) | (1,001,200) | (1,200,010) | (1,000,021) | (1,002,101) | (1,001,210)  |
| Housing                         | (14,903)    | (10,294)    | (7,849)     | (6,771)     | (5,657)     | (4,506)     | (3,316)     | (2,086)     | (815)       | C            |
| Economic Services               | (784)       | (422)       | (71)        | (0,1.1)     | (0,00.)     | (1,000)     | (0,0.0)     | (=,000)     | (0.0)       | Č            |
| Other Property & Services       | (9,790)     | (8,851)     | (7,875)     | (6,859)     | (5,801)     | (3,631)     | (3,846)     | (3,143)     | (1,124)     | (81)         |
| Total Borrowing Costs           | (15,687)    | (10,716)    | (7,920)     | (6,771)     | (5,657)     | (4,506)     | (3,316)     | (2,086)     | (815)       | ( <u>G .</u> |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE           |             | , ,         | ( , ,       | ( , ,       | (,,,        | ( , ,       | ( , ,       | ,           | , ,         |              |
| Law, Order & Public Safety      | 13,633      | 13,769      | 13,907      | 14,185      | 14,469      | 14,758      | 15,053      | 15,354      | 465,662     | 15,975       |
| Recreation & Culture            | 498,739     | 520,039     | 537,848     | 553,983     | 570,602     | 587,720     | 606,600     | 627,376     | 648,865     | 671,093      |
| Transport                       | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230     | 687,230      |
| Total Non-Operating Revenue     | 1,199,602   | 1,221,038   | 1,238,985   | 1,255,398   | 1,272,301   | 1,289,709   | 1,308,884   | 1,329,961   | 1,801,757   | 1,374,298    |
| PROFIT/(LOSS) ON SALE OF ASSETS |             |             |             | . , , , ,   |             |             |             |             |             |              |
| Transport Profit                | О           | 0           | o           | 0           | 0           | 0           | o           | 0           | 0           | (            |
| Transport Loss                  | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | Ċ            |
| Total Profit(Loss)              | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME      | (28,121)    | (11,715)    | 59,349      | (101,407)   | (67,467)    | (19,035)    | 5,592       | 24,551      | 448,185     | 40,080       |

#### COMPREHENSIVE INCOME STATEMENT BY NATURE & TYPE

|                                          |             | COMPREHE    | THE INCO    | WE STATEME  |             | ROJECTIONS  |             |             |             |             |
|------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                          | 0000004     | 0004.05     | 0005.00     |             |             |             | 0000 00     | 0000 04     | 0004.00     | 0000 00     |
|                                          | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28     | 2028-29     | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33     |
|                                          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          | \$          |
| REVENUE                                  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Rates                                    | 1,998,430   | 2,125,402   | 2,270,629   | 2,433,491   | 2,593,951   | 2,744,280   | 2,892,365   | 3,041,224   | 3,197,747   | 3,365,520   |
| Operating Grants/Subsidies/Contributions | 1,711,621   | 1,728,737   | 1,797,843   | 1,833,800   | 1,870,476   | 1,907,885   | 1,946,043   | 1,984,964   | 2,024,663   | 2,065,157   |
| Interest Earnings                        | 126,474     | 161,734     | 139,380     | 152,761     | 161,674     | 169,750     | 166,691     | 189,624     | 184,589     | 201,218     |
| Fees & Charges                           | 303,723     | 312,834     | 322,219     | 331,886     | 341,842     | 352,098     | 362,661     | 373,540     | 384,747     | 396,289     |
| Other Income                             | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                                          | 4,140,246   | 4,328,707   | 4,530,071   | 4,751,937   | 4,967,944   | 5,174,013   | 5,367,761   | 5,589,353   | 5,791,745   | 6,028,183   |
|                                          |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| EXPENSES                                 |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Employee Costs                           | (2,108,917) | (2,177,961) | (2,245,312) | (2,548,783) | (2,625,247) | (2,704,004) | (2,797,884) | (2,889,600) | (2,990,736) | (3,095,412) |
| Materials & Contracts                    | (1,231,531) | (1,298,257) | (1,345,026) | (1,390,308) | (1,459,598) | (1,477,887) | (1,539,075) | (1,584,949) | (1,640,780) | (1,704,603) |
| Utilities                                | (93,117)    | (95,911)    | (98,788)    | (101,752)   | (105,313)   | (108,999)   | (112,814)   | (116,762)   | (120,849)   | (125,683)   |
| Depreciation on Non-Current Assets       | (1,731,711) | (1,781,402) | (1,806,439) | (1,847,095) | (1,891,196) | (1,960,813) | (1,982,730) | (2,057,886) | (2,141,383) | (2,177,336) |
| Interest Expenses                        | (25,477)    | (19,567)    | (15,795)    | (13,630)    | (11,458)    | (8, 137)    | (7,162)     | (5,229)     | (1,939)     | (81)        |
| Insurances                               | (126,817)   | (135,694)   | (143,836)   | (151,027)   | (157,069)   | (163,351)   | (169,885)   | (176,681)   | (183,748)   | (191,098)   |
| Other Expenditure                        | (50,400)    | (52,668)    | (54,511)    | (56, 147)   | (57,831)    | (59,566)    | (61,502)    | (63,655)    | (65,882)    | (68, 188)   |
|                                          | (5,367,970) | (5,561,459) | (5,709,707) | (6,108,742) | (6,307,712) | (6,482,757) | (6,671,053) | (6,894,762) | (7,145,317) | (7,362,401) |
| Net Result                               | (1,227,723) | (1,232,753) | (1,179,636) | (1,356,805) | (1,339,768) | (1,308,744) | (1,303,292) | (1,305,410) | (1,353,572) | (1,334,218) |
| NON OBERATING BEVENUE                    |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| NON-OPERATING REVENUE                    | 4 400 000   | 4 004 000   | 4 000 005   | 4 055 000   | 4 070 004   | 4 000 700   | 4 000 004   | 4 000 004   | 4 004 757   | 4 074 000   |
| Non-Operating Grants & subsidies         | 1,199,602   | 1,221,038   | 1,238,985   | 1,255,398   | 1,272,301   | 1,289,709   | 1,308,884   | 1,329,961   | 1,801,757   | 1,374,298   |
| Profit on Asset Disposals                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Loss on Asset Disposals                  | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
|                                          | 1,199,602   | 1,221,038   | 1,238,985   | 1,255,398   | 1,272,301   | 1,289,709   | 1,308,884   | 1,329,961   | 1,801,757   | 1,374,298   |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME               | (28,121)    | (11,715)    | 59,349      | (101,407)   | (67,467)    | (19,035)    | 5,592       | 24,551      | 448,185     | 40,080      |
| TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME               | (20, 121)   | (11,713)    | 35,349      | (101,407)   | (07,407)    | (19,033)    | 5,592       | 24,331      | 440,100     | 40,000      |

#### STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION

| Property, plant and equipment Infrastructure 19,966,381 19,883,941 19,611,082 19,355,065 19,164,947 19,179,016 18,599,668 18,712,178 18,793,227 18,248,910 105,811,016 105,816,103 105,742,597 105,710,814 105,618,032 105,513,251 105,537,164 105,521,082 105,522,986 105,441,851 105,366,127 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,100 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101,101 126,101 126,101,101 126,101 126,101,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 126,101 |                                |             |             | STATEMEN    | OF FINANCI  | AL POSITION |             |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Current assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                | 2022.24     | 2024.25     | 2025.20     | 2020 27     |             |             | 2020.20     | 2020.24     | 2024 22     | 2022.22     |
| Unrestricted Cash - Municipal   115,031   115,114   115,106   115,106   115,106   115,106   115,107   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   115,007   11   | Comment                        | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2021-28     | 2028-29     | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33     |
| Restricted Cash - Reserves (2,505,302                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                | 445.024     | 445 444     | 445 400     | 445 400     | 445 004     | 445 440     | 440,000     | 440 470     | 440 404     | 440.705     |
| Restricted Cash - Grant Liability                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | •                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Trade and other receivables                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |             |             |             | 3,029,860   |             | 3,082,240   | 3,617,029   | 3,451,209   | 3,825,608   | 4,476,980   |
| Self Supporting Loans   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031   29,031 |                                | ı "         | _           |             | 0           | _           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Inventories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                |             | -           |             |             | -           |             |             |             |             |             |
| Other assets         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         63,166         6                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |             | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           |             | ,           | ,           |             |
| Total current assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Non-current assets   Self Supporting Loans   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345   280,345     |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Self Supporting Loans         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345         280,345 </td <td>Total current assets</td> <td>2,884,691</td> <td>2,920,041</td> <td>3,221,157</td> <td>3,409,378</td> <td>3,575,467</td> <td>3,462,008</td> <td>3,997,395</td> <td>3,831,740</td> <td>4,209,147</td> <td>4,861,124</td>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Total current assets           | 2,884,691   | 2,920,041   | 3,221,157   | 3,409,378   | 3,575,467   | 3,462,008   | 3,997,395   | 3,831,740   | 4,209,147   | 4,861,124   |
| Trade Receivables - Pensioners  O                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | Non-current assets             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Other Financial Assets   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,352   58,35 | Self Supporting Loans          | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     | 280,345     |
| Inventories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Trade Receivables - Pensioners | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Inventories                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | Other Financial Assets         | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      | 58,352      |
| Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Inventories                    | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Infrastructure                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | Property, plant and equipment  | 19,966,381  | 19,883,941  | 19,611,082  | 19,355,065  | 19,164,947  | 19,179,016  | 18,599,668  | 18,712,178  | 18,793,227  | 18,248,910  |
| Total non-current assets Total assets    126,121,186   125,965,235   125,660,593   125,311,794   125,016,895   125,054,877   124,459,447   124,573,861   124,573,775   123,953,734                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total assets                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | Total non-current assets       |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Current liabilities Trade and other payables 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 3 | Total assets                   |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Trade and other payables 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,748 301,7 |                                | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         | , ,         |
| Contract liabilities 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Current liabilities            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Contract liabilities 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | Trade and other payables       | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301.748     | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301,748     | 301,748     |
| Borrowings 108,890 62,875 59,171 61,343 56,440 65,638 75,795 70,864 8,142 0 Provisions 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 |                                |             |             |             | •           |             |             |             |             | 0           | 0           |
| Provisions 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257,665 257 |                                | 108.890     | 62.875      | 59.171      | 61.343      | 56,440      | 65,638      | 75.795      | 70.864      | 8.142       | 0           |
| Total current liabilities    Comparison   Co | _                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             | 257 665     |
| Non-current liabilities         Borrowings         465,618         402,743         343,572         282,229         225,789         160,151         84,356         13,492         5,350         5,350           Provisions         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407         52,407<                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Borrowings 465,618 402,743 343,572 282,229 225,789 160,151 84,356 13,492 5,350 5,350 Provisions 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,4 |                                |             | ,           | 212,221     | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           | ,           |
| Borrowings 465,618 402,743 343,572 282,229 225,789 160,151 84,356 13,492 5,350 5,350 Provisions 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,4 | Non-current liabilities        |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Provisions 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,407 52,40 |                                | 465 618     | 402 743     | 343 572     | 282 229     | 225 789     | 160 151     | 84 356      | 13 492      | 5 350       | 5 350       |
| Total non-current liabilities 518,025 455,150 395,979 334,636 278,196 212,558 136,763 65,899 57,757 57,757 Total liabilities 1,186,328 1,077,438 1,014,563 955,392 894,049 837,609 771,971 696,176 625,312 617,170 Net assets 127,819,550 127,807,835 127,867,184 127,765,777 127,698,310 127,679,275 127,684,867 127,709,418 128,157,602 128,197,682 Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | •                              |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total liabilities 1,186,328 1,077,438 1,014,563 955,392 894,049 837,609 771,971 696,176 625,312 617,170  Net assets 127,819,550 127,807,835 127,867,184 127,765,777 127,698,310 127,679,275 127,684,867 127,709,418 128,157,602 128,197,682  Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Net assets 127,819,550 127,807,835 127,867,184 127,765,777 127,698,310 127,679,275 127,684,867 127,709,418 128,157,602 128,197,682 Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Equity                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Not dissoli                    | 121,010,000 | 121,001,000 | 121,001,101 | 121,100,111 | 121,000,010 | 121,010,210 | 121,001,001 | 121,100,410 | 120,101,002 | 120,101,002 |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Equity                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | Retained surplus               | 9,737,588   | 9,690,605   | 9,448,831   | 9,159,257   | 8,925,745   | 9,020,375   | 8,491,178   | 8,681,549   | 8,755,334   | 8,144,042   |
| Asset revaluation reserve 115,576,660 115,576,660 115,576,660 115,576,660 115,576,660 115,576,660                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Other reserves 2,505,302 2,540,570 2,841,693 3,029,860 3,195,905 3,082,240 3,617,029 3,451,209 3,825,608 4,476,980                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total equity 127,819,550 127,807,835 127,867,184 127,765,777 127,698,310 127,679,275 127,684,867 127,709,418 128,157,602 128,197,682                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |

#### STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

|                                            |             |             | STATEMENT   | 0.000000    |             | ESTIMATES   |             |             |             |             |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                            | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28     | 2028-29     | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33     |
| Retained surplus                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Balance as at 1 July                       | 9,985,142   | 9,737,588   | 9,690,605   | 9,448,831   | 9,159,257   | 8,925,745   | 9,020,375   | 8,491,178   | 8,681,549   | 8,755,334   |
| Total comprehensive Income                 | (28, 121)   | (11,715)    | 59,349      | (101,407)   | (67,467)    | (19,035)    | 5,592       | 24,551      | 448,185     | 40,080      |
| Tfr Prior Yr Increment to Retained Surplus |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Transfer from /(to) reserves               | (219,433)   | (35,268)    | (301,123)   | (188, 167)  | (166,045)   | 113,665     | (534,789)   | 165,820     | (374,398)   | (651,373)   |
| Balance as at 30 June                      | 9,737,588   | 9,690,605   | 9,448,831   | 9,159,257   | 8,925,745   | 9,020,375   | 8,491,178   | 8,681,549   | 8,755,334   | 8,144,042   |
|                                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Reserves - cash backed                     |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Balance as at 1 July                       | 2,285,869   | 2,505,302   | 2,540,570   | 2,841,693   | 3,029,860   | 3,195,905   | 3,082,240   | 3,617,029   | 3,451,209   | 3,825,608   |
| Transfer from /(to) retained surplus       | 219,433     | 35,268      | 301,123     | 188,167     | 166,045     | (113,665)   | 534,789     | (165,820)   | 374,398     | 651,373     |
| Balance as at 30 June                      | 2,505,302   | 2,540,570   | 2,841,693   | 3,029,860   | 3,195,905   | 3,082,240   | 3,617,029   | 3,451,209   | 3,825,608   | 4,476,980   |
|                                            |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Reserves - asset revaluation               |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Balance as at 1 July                       | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 |
| Changes on revalution of N/C Assets        | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Tfr Prior Yr Increment to Retained Surplus | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Balance as at 30 June                      | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 | 115,576,660 |
| Total Equity                               | 127,819,550 | 127,807,835 | 127,867,184 | 127,765,777 | 127,698,310 | 127,679,275 | 127,684,867 | 127,709,418 | 128,157,602 | 128,197,682 |

#### STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

|                                                   |             |             | ATEMENT OF  |             |             | <b>ESTIMATES</b> |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                                   | 2023-24     | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28     | 2028-29          | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33     |
| Cash Flows from operating activities              |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| EXPENDITURE                                       |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Employee Costs                                    | (2,108,917) | (2,177,961) | (2,245,312) | (2,548,783) | (2,625,247) | (2,704,004)      | (2,797,884) | (2,889,600) | (2,990,736) | (3,095,412) |
| Materials & Contracts                             | (1,231,531) | (1,298,257) | (1,345,026) | (1,390,308) | (1,459,598) | (1,477,887)      | (1,539,075) | (1,584,949) | (1,640,780) | (1,704,603) |
| Utilities                                         | (93,117)    | (95,911)    | (98,788)    | (101,752)   | (105,313)   | (108,999)        | (112,814)   | (116,762)   | (120,849)   | (125,683)   |
| Insurance                                         | (126,817)   | (135,694)   | (143,836)   | (151,027)   | (157,069)   | (163,351)        | (169,885)   | (176,681)   | (183,748)   | (191,098)   |
| Interest Expenses                                 | (25,477)    | (19,567)    | (15,795)    | (13,630)    | (11,458)    | (8,137)          | (7,162)     | (5,229)     | (1,939)     | (81)        |
| Goods & Services Tax                              | Ó           | Ó           | Ó           | Ó           | Ó           | Ó                | Ó           | Ó           | Ó           | Ó           |
| Other                                             | (50,400)    | (52,668)    | (54,511)    | (56, 147)   | (57,831)    | (59,566)         | (61,502)    | (63,655)    | (65,882)    | (68, 188)   |
|                                                   | (3,636,259) | (3,780,057) | (3,903,268) | (4,261,647) | (4,416,516) | (4,521,944)      | (4,688,323) | (4,836,876) | (5,003,934) | (5,185,065) |
| REVENUE                                           | (2,552,255) | (2,122,221) | (2,222,222) | (1,221,211) | (1,112,212) | (1,021,011)      | (1,200,020) | (1,223,213) | (2,222,223) | (0,100,000) |
| Rates                                             | 1,998,430   | 2,125,402   | 2,270,629   | 2,433,491   | 2,593,951   | 2,744,280        | 2,892,365   | 3,041,224   | 3,197,747   | 3,365,520   |
| Operating Grants                                  | 1,711,621   | 1,728,737   | 1,797,843   | 1.833.800   | 1,870,476   | 1,907,885        | 1,946,043   | 1,984,964   | 2,024,663   | 2,065,157   |
| Fees and Charges                                  | 303,723     | 312,834     | 322,219     | 331,886     | 341,842     | 352,098          | 362,661     | 373,540     | 384.747     | 396,289     |
| Interest Received                                 | 126,474     | 161,734     | 139,380     | 152,761     | 161,674     | 169,750          | 166.691     | 189,624     | 184,589     | 201,218     |
| Goods & Services Tax                              | 120,414     | 101,734     | 133,300     | 132,701     | 101,074     | 103,730          | 100,031     | 103,024     | 104,505     | 201,210     |
| Other                                             | 0           | 0           | 0           | ٥           | 0           | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Other                                             | 4,140,246   | 4,328,707   | 4,530,071   | 4,751,937   | 4,967,944   | 5,174,013        | 5,367,761   | 5,589,353   | 5,791,745   | 6,028,183   |
| let Cash flows from Operating Activities          | 503,988     | 548,649     | 626,803     | 490,290     | 551,428     | 652,069          | 679,438     | 752,476     | 787,811     | 843,118     |
|                                                   | 303,900     | 340,049     | 020,003     | 490,290     | 331,420     | 632,069          | 079,430     | 132,410     | 101,011     | 043,110     |
| Cash flows from investing activities              |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Payments                                          | (404.000)   | (00.050)    | (004.050)   | (77.050)    | (444.050)   | (400.050)        | (440.050)   | (007.750)   | (400.050)   | (440.050)   |
| Payment for Land and Buildings                    | (191,800)   | (96,250)    | (294,250)   | (77,250)    | (141,250)   | (129,250)        | (149,250)   | (227,750)   | (109,250)   | (142,250)   |
| Payment for Purchase of Plant and Equipment       | (339,000)   | (608,000)   | (157,500)   | (437,500)   | (435,500)   | (768,500)        | (40,500)    | (891,500)   | (1,051,500) | (233,500)   |
| Payment for Purchase of Furniture and Equipment   | 0           | 0           | (12,500)    | 0           | 0           | (12,500)         | (12,500)    | (25,000)    | (12,500)    | (25,000)    |
| Payment for Infrastructure Assets- Roads          | (1,058,197) | (1,058,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197)      | (1,063,197) |             | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) |
| Payment for Infrastructure Assets- Footpaths      | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0           | (26,500)    | (33,500)    | (15,000)    |
| Payment for Infrastructure Assets- Drainage       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | (15,000)         | (15,000)    | (45,000)    | (30,000)    | (30,000)    |
| Payment for Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals | (20,000)    | 0           | (14,000)    | 0           | 0           | (102,000)        | (105,500)   | (82,000)    | (20,000)    | (40,000)    |
| Payment for Infrastructure Assets - Other         | (20,000)    | 0           | (36,350)    | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (29,350)         | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (19,350)    |
| Receipts                                          |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Proceeds from financial assets at amortised cost  | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets                      | 350,000     | 137,000     | 76,000      | 81,000      | 45,000      | 121,000          | 0           | 190,000     | 180,000     | 11,000      |
| Contributions towards Development of Assets       | 1,199,602   | 1,221,038   | 1,238,985   | 1,255,398   | 1,272,301   | 1,289,709        | 1,308,884   | 1,329,961   | 1,801,757   | 1,374,298   |
| let cash flows from investing activities          | (79,395)    | (404,409)   | (262,812)   | (242,899)   | (323,996)   | (709,088)        | (78,413)    | (842,336)   | (339,540)   | (182,999)   |
|                                                   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Cash flows from Financing Activities              |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| oan Repayments -Principal                         | (117,620)   | (108,890)   | (62,875)    | (59,171)    | (61,343)    | (56,440)         | (65,638)    | (75,795)    | (70,864)    | (8,142)     |
| Proceeds from New Debentures                      | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Self Supporting Loan Principal Payments Rec'd     | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Net cash flows from financing activities          | (117,620)   | (108,890)   | (62,875)    | (59,171)    | (61,343)    | (56,440)         | (65,638)    | (75,795)    | (70,864)    | (8,142)     |
|                                                   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Net (decrease)/increase in cash held              | 306,973     | 35,350      | 301,116     | 188,220     | 166,089     | (113,459)        | 535,387     | (165,655)   | 377,407     | 651,977     |
|                                                   |             |             |             |             |             |                  |             |             |             |             |
| Cash at the Beginning of Reporting Period         | 2,313,360   | 2,620,333   | 2,655,683   | 2,956,799   | 3,145,020   | 3,311,109        | 3,197,650   | 3,733,037   | 3,567,382   | 3,944,789   |
| Cash at the End of Reporting Period               | 2,620,333   | 2,655,683   | 2,956,799   | 3,145,020   | 3,311,109   | 3,197,650        | 3,733,037   | 3,567,382   | 3,944,789   | 4,596,766   |

#### RATE SETTING STATEMENT

|                                             |                                         |             | RATE SELL   | ING STATEM  | PROPOSED    | FSTIMATES   |             |             |             |             |
|---------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|                                             | 2023-24                                 | 2024-25     | 2025-26     | 2026-27     | 2027-28     | 2028-29     | 2029-30     | 2030-31     | 2031-32     | 2032-33     |
| OPERATING REVENUE                           |                                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| General Purpose Funding                     | 1,561,969                               | 1,611,505   | 1,603,567   | 1,646,189   | 1,684,928   | 1,723,423   | 1,751,393   | 1,805,971   | 1,833,214   | 1,882,766   |
| Governance                                  | 505                                     | 510         | 515         | 525         | 536         | 547         | 558         | 569         | 580         | 592         |
| Law, Order Public Safety                    | 52,604                                  | 53,175      | 71,027      | 72,471      | 73,945      | 75,450      | 76,985      | 78,552      | 80,150      | 81,782      |
| Health                                      | 7,167                                   | 7,254       | 7,341       | 7,495       | 7,653       | 7,814       | 7,979       | 8,147       | 8,319       | 8,494       |
| Education and Welfare                       | 20,984                                  | 21,513      | 39,329      | 40,285      | 41,264      | 42,269      | 43,299      | 44,355      | 45,438      | 46,549      |
| Housing                                     | 93,757                                  | 96,522      | 99,369      | 102,326     | 105,371     | 108,507     | 111,736     | 115,062     | 118,487     | 122,014     |
| Community Amenities                         | 54,989                                  | 56,629      | 58,317      | 60.062      | 61,858      | 63,709      | 65,614      | 67,577      | 69,599      | 71,681      |
| Recreation and Culture                      | 39,937                                  | 40,557      | 58,464      | 59,750      | 61,066      | 62,412      | 63,788      | 65,196      | 66,635      | 68,108      |
| Transport                                   | 145,699                                 | 147,156     | 148,627     | 151,600     | 154,632     | 157,724     | 160,879     | 164,096     | 167,378     | 170,726     |
| Economic Services                           | 108,043                                 | 111,284     | 114,623     | 118,061     | 121,603     | 125,251     | 129,009     | 132,879     | 136,865     | 140,971     |
| Other Property and Services                 | 59,973                                  | 61,126      | 62,307      | 63,846      | 65,426      | 67,045      | 68,707      | 70,411      | 72,159      | 73,953      |
| TOTAL REVENUE                               | 2,145,627                               | 2,207,230   | 2,263,485   | 2,322,611   | 2,378,282   | 2,434,151   | 2,479,946   | 2,552,815   |             | 2,667,636   |
| LESS OPERATING EXPENDITURE                  | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | _,,         | _,,         | _,,_        | _,,         | _,,,,       | _,,         | _,,_        | _,,         |             |
| General Purpose Funding                     | (124,466)                               | (129,053)   | (133,201)   | (137, 187)  | (141,296)   | (145,546)   | (150,245)   | (155,509)   | (160,960)   | (166,567)   |
| Governance                                  | (654,450)                               | (678,492)   | (700,453)   | (721,632)   | (743,366)   | (765,842)   | (790,661)   | (818,417)   | (847, 185)  | (876,750)   |
| Law, Order, Public Safety                   | (223,891)                               | (232,553)   | (239,742)   | (247, 102)  | (254,458)   | (262,913)   | (270,246)   | (280, 102)  | (290,514)   | (299,506)   |
| Health                                      | (116,839)                               | (121,207)   | (124,722)   | (128,334)   | (132,078)   | (136,398)   | (140,117)   | (145,169)   | (150,505)   | (155,125    |
| Education and Welfare                       | (77,142)                                | (79,941)    | (82,499)    | (84,968)    | (87,511)    | (90,143)    | (93,055)    | (96,317)    | (99,692)    | (103,166    |
| Housing                                     | (95,775)                                | (94,129)    | (94,263)    | (95,807)    | (97,390)    | (99,237)    | (100,845)   | (103,124)   | (105,538)   | (108,148    |
| Community Amenities                         | (353,262)                               | (366,271)   | (377,889)   | (389, 130)  | (400,725)   | (412,865)   | (425,954)   | (440,914)   | (456,438)   | (472,114    |
| Recreation and Culture                      | (955,223)                               | (995,241)   | (1,020,080) | (1,049,889) | (1,080,718) | (1,114,674) | (1,160,979) | (1,188,180) | (1,230,932) | (1,270,785  |
| Transport                                   | (2,410,850)                             | (2,489,104) | (2,547,325) | (2,853,108) | (2,956,236) | (3,027,955) | (3,098,372) | (3,210,694) | (3,330,783) | (3,421,327  |
| Economic Services                           | (288,522)                               | (298,309)   | (307, 175)  | (316,227)   | (325,734)   | (335,782)   | (346,345)   | (358,542)   | (371,223)   | (383,962)   |
| Other Property & Services                   | (67,550)                                | (77,159)    | (82,357)    | (85,358)    | (88,199)    | (91,400)    | (94,233)    | (97,794)    | (101,548)   | (104,951    |
| TOTAL EXPENSES                              | (5,367,970)                             | (5,561,459) | (5,709,707) | (6,108,742) | (6,307,712) | (6,482,757) | (6,671,053) | (6,894,762) | (7,145,317) | (7,362,401) |
| Increase(Decrease)                          | (3,222,342)                             | (3,354,230) | (3,446,221) | (3,786,131) | (3,929,430) | (4,048,606) | (4,191,107) | (4,341,947) | (4,546,491) |             |
| ADD                                         |                                         |             | , , ,       |             |             | , , , ,     |             | ,           |             |             |
| (Profit) on the disposal of assets          | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | C           |
| Loss on the disposal of assets              | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | C           |
| Depreciation Written Back                   | 1,731,711                               | 1,781,402   | 1,806,439   | 1,847,095   | 1,891,196   | 1,960,813   | 1,982,730   | 2,057,886   | 2,141,383   | 2,177,336   |
| Sub Total                                   | 1,731,711                               | 1,781,402   | 1,806,439   | 1,847,095   | 1,891,196   | 1,960,813   | 1,982,730   | 2,057,886   | 2,141,383   | 2,177,336   |
| INVESTING ACTIVITIES                        |                                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Purchase Buildings/Renewals                 | (191,800)                               | (96,250)    | (294,250)   | (77,250)    | (141,250)   | (129,250)   | (149,250)   | (227,750)   | (109,250)   | (142,250)   |
| Purchase Plant and Equipment                | (339,000)                               | (608,000)   | (157,500)   | (437,500)   | (435,500)   | (768,500)   | (40,500)    | (891,500)   | (1,051,500) | (233,500)   |
| Purchase Furniture and Equipment            | 0                                       | 0           | (12,500)    | 0           | 0           | (12,500)    | (12,500)    | (25,000)    | (12,500)    | (25,000)    |
| Infrastructure Assets - Roads               | (1,058,197)                             | (1,058,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) | (1,063,197) |
| Infrastructure Assets - Footpaths           | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | (26,500)    | (33,500)    | (15,000)    |
| Infrastructure Assets - Drainage            | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | (15,000)    | (15,000)    | (45,000)    | (30,000)    | (30,000)    |
| Infrastructure Assets - Parks & Ovals       | (20,000)                                | 0           | (14,000)    | 0           | 0           | (102,000)   | (105,500)   | (82,000)    | (20,000)    | (40,000)    |
| Infrastructure Assets - Other               | (20,000)                                | 0           | (36,350)    | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (29,350)    | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (1,350)     | (19,350)    |
| Proceeds from Sale of Assets                | 350,000                                 | 137,000     | 76,000      | 81,000      | 45,000      | 121,000     | 0           | 190,000     | 180,000     | 11,000      |
| Contributions for the Development of Assets | 1,199,602                               | 1,221,038   | 1,238,985   | 1,255,398   | 1,272,301   | 1,289,709   | 1,308,884   | 1,329,961   | 1,801,757   | 1,374,298   |
| Amount Attributable to Investing Activities | (79,395)                                | (404,409)   | (262,812)   | (242,899)   | (323,996)   | (709,088)   | (78,413)    | (842,336)   | (339,540)   | (182,999)   |
| FINANCING ACTIVITIES                        |                                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Repayment of Debt - Loan Principal          | (117,620)                               | (108,890)   | (62,875)    | (59,171)    | (61,343)    | (56,440)    | (65,638)    | (75,795)    | (70,864)    | (8,142)     |
| Transfer to Reserves                        | (472,433)                               | (506,268)   | (382,623)   | (544,667)   | (510,695)   | (533,835)   | (575,289)   | (535,680)   | (569,048)   | (846,023)   |
| Transfers From Reserves                     | 253,000                                 | 471,000     | 81,500      | 356,500     | 344,650     | 647,500     | 40,500      | 701,500     | 194,650     | 194,650     |
| Amount Attributable to Financing Activities | (337,053)                               | (144,158)   | (363,998)   | (247,338)   | (227,388)   | 57,225      | (600,427)   | 90,025      | (445,262)   | (659,515)   |
| FUNDING SOURCES                             |                                         |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Loans                                       | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Opening Surplus/ (Deficit)                  | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| Closing (Curplus)/Deficit                   | 0                                       | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | l d         |
| Closing (Surplus)/Deficit                   |                                         | (2,121,394) |             |             | (2,589,618) |             | (2,887,218) |             |             |             |

# **APPENDIX 2**

**Capital Works Program** 

**Base Case Scenario Model** 

## CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – LAND & BUILDINGS

|                                              |         |         |         |         | PROPOSEI | DESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LAND AND BUILDINGS ITEM DESCRIPTION          | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28  | 2028-29    | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|                                              |         |         |         |         |          |            |         |         |         |         |
| 0                                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Emergency Services - Renewal Allowance (AMP) | 10,000  | 1,450   | 1,450   | 1,450   | 1,450    | 1,450      | 1,450   | 1,450   | 1,450   | 1,450   |
| Health Building Renewal Allowance (AMP)      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 30,000  | 0        | 0          | 60,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Community housing                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 94,000  | 20,000  | 140,000 | 0       | 57,000   | 50,000     | 0       | 70,000  | 40,000  | 73,000  |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 7,800   | 7,800   | 7,800   | 7,800   | 7,800    | 7,800      | 7,800   | 7,800   | 7,800   | 7,800   |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000  | 10,000   | 10,000     | 10,000  | 73,500  | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Rewnal Allowance (AMP)                       | 0       | 5,000   | 45,000  | 10,000  | 10,000   | 20,000     | 10,000  | 15,000  | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 15,000  | 5,000   | 15,000  | 13,000  | 15,000   | 15,000     | 15,000  | 27,000  | 15,000  | 15,000  |
| Darkan Sports Precinct                       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 50,000  | 42,000  | 70,000  | 0       | 20,000   | 20,000     | 20,000  | 28,000  | 20,000  | 20,000  |
| Renewal Allowance (AMP)                      | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000    | 5,000      | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   |
| Staff Housing Improvements                   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| New Staff House                              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Office - Shire depot                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Administration Centre                        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 15,000   | 0          | 20,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                            | 191,800 | 96,250  | 294,250 | 77,250  | 141,250  | 129,250    | 149,250 | 227,750 | 109,250 | 142,250 |

|                                  |         |                |         |         | PROPOSE | ED REVENUE |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------|---------|----------------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| LAND & BUILDINGS FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24 | 2024-25        | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29    | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Transfer from Reserves           | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Commonwealth Government Grant    | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Commonwealth Government Grant    | 0       | 0              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Commonwealth Government Grant    | 0       | o <sup>*</sup> | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Council Municipal Funds          | 191,800 | 96,250         | 294,250 | 77,250  | 141,250 | 129,250    | 149,250 | 227,750 | 109,250 | 142,250 |
|                                  |         |                |         |         |         |            |         |         |         |         |
| TOTAL FUNDING                    | 191,800 | 96,250         | 294,250 | 77,250  | 141,250 | 129,250    | 149,250 | 227,750 | 109,250 | 142,250 |

## CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – PLANT & EQUIPMENT

|                                    |         |         |         |         | PROPOSEI | DESTIMATES | i e     |         |           |         |
|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| PLANT & EQUIPMENT ITEM DESCRIPTION | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28  | 2028-29    | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32   | 2032-33 |
| Generators                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Loader                             | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Water tanker                       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Passenger vehicles                 | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Mower                              | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Trailer                            | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0        | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Plant Replacement (AMP)            | 339,000 | 608,000 | 157,500 | 437,500 | 435,500  | 768,500    | 40,500  | 891,500 | 1,051,500 | 233,500 |
|                                    |         |         |         |         |          |            |         |         |           |         |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                  | 339,000 | 608,000 | 157,500 | 437,500 | 435,500  | 768,500    | 40,500  | 891,500 | 1,051,500 | 233,500 |

|                                   |          |         |         |         | PROPOSE | D REVENUE |         |         |           |         |
|-----------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| PLANT & EQUIPMENT FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24  | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29   | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32   | 2032-33 |
| Proceeds from Sale of Plant       | 350,000  | 137,000 | 76,000  | 81,000  | 45,000  | 121,000   | 0       | 190,000 | 180,000   | 11,000  |
| Plant Reserve Fund Transfers      | 0        | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0         | 0       |
| Municipal Funds                   | (11,000) | 471,000 | 81,500  | 356,500 | 390,500 | 647,500   | 40,500  | 701,500 | 871,500   | 222,500 |
| TOTAL FUNDING                     | 339,000  | 608,000 | 157,500 | 437,500 | 435,500 | 768,500   | 40,500  | 891,500 | 1,051,500 | 233,500 |

## CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT

|                                                    |         |         |         |         | PROPOSEI | DESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT ITEM DESCRIPTION             | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28  | 2028-29    | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Governance                                         |         |         |         |         |          |            |         |         |         |         |
| Other Property F&E General Renewal Allowance (AMP) | 0       | 0       | 12,500  | 0       | 0        | 12,500     | 12,500  | 25,000  | 12,500  | 25,000  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                                  | 0       | 0       | 12,500  | 0       | 0        | 12,500     | 12,500  | 25,000  | 12,500  | 25,000  |

|                                       |         |         |         |         | PROPOSE | ED REVENUE |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| FURNITURE & EQUIPMENT FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29    | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Reserve Funds                         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Council Funds                         | 0       | 0       | 12,500  | 0       | 0       | 12,500     | 12,500  | 25,000  | 12,500  | 25,000  |
| TOTAL FUNDING                         | 0       | 0       | 12,500  | 0       | 0       | 12,500     | 12,500  | 25,000  | 12,500  | 25,000  |

#### CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – ROAD INFRASTRUCTURE

|                                |           |           |           |           | PROPOSEI  | DESTIMATES |           |           |           |           |
|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ROADS ITEM DESCRIPTION         | 2023-24   | 2024-25   | 2025-26   | 2026-27   | 2027-28   | 2028-29    | 2029-30   | 2030-31   | 2031-32   | 2032-33   |
| Boyup Brook Arthur Road        | 388,909   | 381,030   | 200,000   | 200,000   | 203,030   | 436,030    | 436,030   | 436,030   | 436,030   | 436,030   |
| Darkan Williams Road           | 147,121   | 25,000    | 0         | 0         | 100,000   | 100,000    | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   | 100,000   |
| Bowelling Duranillin Road      | 0         | 130,000   | 336,030   | 336,030   | 233,000   | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Trigwell Bridge Road           | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Howie Road                     | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| Dust Suppression               | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0          | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |
| To be determined               | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877    | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   |
| Gravel Sheeting Renewal (AMP)  | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000    | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000   | 188,000   |
| Crossover Rural Renewal (AMP)  | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290      | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290     | 4,290     |
| Kerb Replacement Renewal (AMP) | 0         | 0         | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000      | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     | 5,000     |
|                                |           |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE              | 1,058,197 | 1,058,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197  | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 |

|                                   |           | PROPOSED REVENUE |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|--|--|--|
| ROADS & BRIDGES FUNDING SOURCES   | 2023-24   | 2024-25          | 2025-26   | 2026-27   | 2027-28   | 2028-29   | 2029-30   | 2030-31   | 2031-32   | 2032-33   |  |  |  |
| Roads to Recovery Grant Funding   | 329,877   | 329,877          | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   | 329,877   |  |  |  |
| Regional Road Group Grant Funding | 357,353   | 357,353          | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   | 357,353   |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Reserves            | 0         | 0                | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         |  |  |  |
| Municipal Funds                   | 370,967   | 370,967          | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   | 375,967   |  |  |  |
| TOTAL FUNDING                     | 1,058,197 | 1,058,197        | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 | 1,063,197 |  |  |  |

#### CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – FOOTPATHS INFRASTRUCTURE

|                                               |         |                                    |  |  | PROPOSE | DESTIMATES |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------------------|--|--|---------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| FOOTPATHS ITEM DESCRIPTION                    | 2023-24 |                                    |  |  |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| CE2 - Footpaths and town paving Renewal (AMP) | 0       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,500 33,500 15,00  |  |  |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                               | 0       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0                  |  |  |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                             | 0       | 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 26,500 33,500 15,000 |  |  |         |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

|                           | PROPOSED REVENUE |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
| FOOTPATHS FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24          | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Footpath Grant Funding    | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| LRCI Phase 3.5 Funding    | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Municipal Fund            | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 26,500  | 33,500  | 15,000  |  |  |
| TOTAL FUNDING             | 0                | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |

## CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – PARKS & OVALS INFRASTRUCTURE

|                                                |         | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| PARKS & OVALS ITEM DESCRIPTION                 | 2023-24 | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |  |
| General Allowance Renewal (AMP)                | 0       | 0                  | 5,000   | 0       | 0       | 73,500  | 15,000  | 60,500  | 15,000  | 30,000  |  |  |  |
| CE8 Playground Grant Renewals (AMP)            | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 20,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| CE8 Playground Muni Renewals (AMP)             | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 40,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| New and Renewal of Infastructure Rewneal (AMP) | 20,000  | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| CE8 Lighting Improvements Upgrades (AMP)       | 0       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 10,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| General Allowance Renewal (AMP)                | 0       | 0                  | 4,000   | 0       | 0       | 28,500  | 5,000   | 11,000  | 5,000   | 10,000  |  |  |  |
| General Allowance Renewal (AMP)                | 0       | 0                  | 5,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 15,500  | 10,500  | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                              | 20,000  | 0                  | 14,000  | 0       | 0       | 102,000 | 105,500 | 82,000  | 20,000  | 40,000  |  |  |  |

|                               |         | PROPOSED REVENUE                                                               |        |   |   |         |         |        |        |        |  |  |  |
|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|--|--|--|
| PARKS & OVALS FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24 | 023-24 2024-25 2025-26 2026-27 2027-28 2028-29 2029-30 2030-31 2031-32 2032-33 |        |   |   |         |         |        |        |        |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Reserves        | 0       | 0                                                                              | 0      | 0 | 0 | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |  |  |  |
| LRCI Phase 3.5 Funding        | 0       | 0                                                                              | 0      | 0 | 0 | 0       | 0       | 0      | 0      | 0      |  |  |  |
| Municipal Fund                | 20,000  | 0                                                                              | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 102,000 | 105,500 | 82,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL FUNDING                 | 20,000  | 0                                                                              | 14,000 | 0 | 0 | 102,000 | 105,500 | 82,000 | 20,000 | 40,000 |  |  |  |

## CAPITAL WORKS PROGRAM – OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE

|                                       | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
| OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE ITEM DESCRIPTION | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |  |
| Darkan Refuse Site                    | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Potable Water Infrastructure          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Lake Towerrinning                     | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Darkan Railway Reserve - Family Space | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Lake Towerrinning                     | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Car Park Renewals (AMP)               | 0                  | 0       | 35,000  | 0       | 0       | 28,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Boat Ramp Maintence (AMP)             | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 18,000  |  |  |  |
| Road Sign Renewals (AMP)              | 20,000             | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| General Allowance Renewal             | 0                  | 0       | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   |  |  |  |
|                                       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
|                                       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE                     | 20,000             | 0       | 36,350  | 1,350   | 1,350   | 29,350  | 1,350   | 1,350   | 1,350   | 19,350  |  |  |  |

|                                      |         |                                                                                 |        |       | PROPOSE | ED REVENUE |       |       |       |        |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|---------|------------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--|--|--|
| OTHER INFRASTRUCTURE FUNDING SOURCES | 2023-24 | 2023-24 2024-25 2025-26 2026-27 2027-28 2028-29 2029-30 2030-31 2031-32 2032-33 |        |       |         |            |       |       |       |        |  |  |  |
| Other Grants                         | 0       | 0                                                                               | 0      | 0     | 0       | 0          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      |  |  |  |
| Municipal Fund                       | 20,000  | 0                                                                               | 36,350 | 1,350 | 1,350   | 29,350     | 1,350 | 1,350 | 1,350 | 19,350 |  |  |  |
| TOTAL FUNDING                        | 20,000  |                                                                                 |        |       |         |            |       |       |       |        |  |  |  |

# **APPENDIX 3**

**Base Case Scenario Model** 

**Cash Reserves** 

LEAVE RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund long service leave and annual leave requirements.

|                                      | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                                      | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Opening Balance                      | 124,784            | 129,775 | 136,264 | 141,715 | 147,384 | 153,279 | 159,410 | 172,786 | 179,697 | 186,885 |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                    | 4,991              | 6,489   | 5,451   | 5,669   | 5,895   | 6,131   | 6,376   | 6,911   | 7,188   | 7,475   |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 129,775            | 136,264 | 141,715 | 147,384 | 153,279 | 159,410 | 172,786 | 179,697 | 186,885 | 194,360 |  |  |

## PLANT RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund the purchase of major plant

| PROPOSED | ) ESTIMATES | ;       |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2023-24  | 2024-25     | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |

| Opening Balance                      | 563,165   | 632,692   | 493,327  | 631,560   | 650,322   | 631,685   | 309,452  | 589,330   | 221,403   | 385,609   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |
| - Interest Earned                    | 22,527    | 31,635    | 19,733   | 25,262    | 26,013    | 25,267    | 12,378   | 23,573    | 8,856     | 15,424    |
| - Other Transfers                    | 300,000   | 300,000   | 200,000  | 350,000   | 300,000   | 300,000   | 308,000  | 310,000   | 350,000   | 406,000   |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |           |           |          |           |           |           |          |           |           |           |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | (253,000) | (471,000) | (81,500) | (356,500) | (344,650) | (647,500) | (40,500) | (701,500) | (194,650) | (194,650) |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 632,692   | 493,327   | 631,560  | 650,322   | 631,685   | 309,452   | 589,330  | 221,403   | 385,609   | 612,383   |

## **BUILDING RESERVE**

Purpose - To be used to fund the construction and maintenance of Council Buildings

|                                   | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|                                   | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |  |
| Opening Balance                   | 191,338            | 238,992 | 290,942 | 342,580 | 396,283 | 452,134 | 510,219 | 570,628 | 633,453 | 698,791 |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                 | 7,654              | 11,950  | 11,638  | 13,703  | 15,851  | 18,085  | 20,409  | 22,825  | 25,338  | 27,952  |  |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                 | 40,000             | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 40,000  | 146,000 |  |  |  |

# Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus

| -Transfer to Municipal Fund | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CLOSING BALANCE             | 238,992 | 290,942 | 342,580 | 396,283 | 452,134 | 510,219 | 570,628 | 633,453 | 698,791 | 872,743 |

## TOWN DEVELOPMENT RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to enhance town infrastructure

|                                         | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                                         | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Opening Balance                         | 1,575              | 1,638   | 1,720   | 1,789   | 1,860   | 1,935   | 27,012  | 28,093  | 29,216  | 30,385  |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus       |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                       | 63                 | 82      | 69      | 72      | 74      | 77      | 1,080   | 1,124   | 1,169   | 1,215   |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                       | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 25,000  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated<br>Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund             | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |

| CLOSING BALANCE | 1,638 | 1,720 | 1,789 | 1,860 | 1,935 | 27,012 | 28,093 | 29,216 | 30,385 | 31,600 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                 |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |

## RECREATION RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to enhance recreation infrastructure.

|                                         | PROPOSED | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                         | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                         | 168,184  | 174,911            | 183,657 | 191,003 | 198,643 | 206,589 | 214,853 | 223,447 | 232,385 | 241,680 |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus       |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                       | 6,727    | 8,746              | 7,346   | 7,640   | 7,946   | 8,264   | 8,594   | 8,938   | 9,295   | 9,667   |  |
| - Other Transfers                       | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 100,000 |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated<br>Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund             | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                         | 174,911  | 183,657            | 191,003 | 198,643 | 206,589 | 214,853 | 223,447 | 232,385 | 241,680 | 351,347 |  |

#### HERITAGE RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to maintain and improve the heritage buildings of the Shire.

|                                         | PROPOSED | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|--|
|                                         | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |  |
| Opening Balance                         | 6,574    | 6,837              | 7,179   | 7,466   | 7,765   | 8,075   | 8,398   | 8,734   | 9,084   | 9,447   |  |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus       |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                       | 263      | 342                | 287     | 299     | 311     | 323     | 336     | 349     | 363     | 378     |  |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                       | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated<br>Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund             | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                         | 6,837    | 7,179              | 7,466   | 7,765   | 8,075   | 8,398   | 8,734   | 9,084   | 9,447   | 9,825   |  |  |  |

## COMMUNITY HOUSING RESERVE

Purpose - To be used for the maintenance and provision of housing within the Shire

| PROPOSED | ) ESTIMATE | ES      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2023-24  | 2024-25    | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |

| Opening Balance                      | 144,209 | 149,977 | 157,476 | 163,775 | 170,326 | 177,139 | 184,224 | 191,593 | 199,257 | 207,227 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                    | 5,768   | 7,499   | 6,299   | 6,551   | 6,813   | 7,086   | 7,369   | 7,664   | 7,970   | 8,289   |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 149,977 | 157,476 | 163,775 | 170,326 | 177,139 | 184,224 | 191,593 | 199,257 | 207,227 | 215,517 |

## WASTE MANAGEMENT RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to assist with funding future infrastructure requirements for waste management

|                                   | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                                   | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Opening Balance                   | 26,436             | 27,493  | 28,868  | 30,022  | 31,223  | 32,472  | 33,771  | 35,122  | 36,527  | 37,988  |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                 | 1,057              | 1,375   | 1,155   | 1,201   | 1,249   | 1,299   | 1,351   | 1,405   | 1,461   | 1,520   |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                 | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |

Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus

| -Transfer to Municipal Fund | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLOSING BALANCE             | 27,493 | 28,868 | 30,022 | 31,223 | 32,472 | 33,771 | 35,122 | 36,527 | 37,988 | 39,507 |

## DARKAN SWIMMING POOL RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to assist with funding works at the Darkan swimming pool

|                                      | PROPOSED | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                                      | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Opening Balance                      | 55,696   | 57,924             | 60,820  | 63,253  | 65,783  | 68,414  | 71,151  | 73,997  | 76,957  | 80,035  |  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| - Interest Earned                    | 2,228    | 2,896              | 2,433   | 2,530   | 2,631   | 2,737   | 2,846   | 2,960   | 3,078   | 3,201   |  |  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 57,924   | 60,820             | 63,253  | 65,783  | 68,414  | 71,151  | 73,997  | 76,957  | 80,035  | 83,237  |  |  |

## INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to for upgrades to computers and office equipment

|                                      | PROPOSEI | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                      | 57,544   | 59,846             | 62,838  | 65,352  | 67,966  | 79,184  | 82,351  | 85,645  | 89,071  | 92,634  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                    | 2,302    | 2,992              | 2,514   | 2,614   | 2,719   | 3,167   | 3,294   | 3,426   | 3,563   | 3,705   |  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 8,500   | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 59,846   | 62,838             | 65,352  | 67,966  | 79,184  | 82,351  | 85,645  | 89,071  | 92,634  | 96,339  |  |

#### DARKAN SPORT AND COMMUNITY CENTRE RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to maintain and improve the Darkan Sport and Community Centre

| PROPOSED | ESTIMATE | :S      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2023-24  | 2024-25  | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |

| Opening Balance                      | 365,184 | 409,791 | 460,281 | 508,692 | 559,040 | 611,402 | 665,858 | 722,492 | 781,392 | 842,648 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                    | 14,607  | 20,490  | 18,411  | 20,348  | 22,362  | 24,456  | 26,634  | 28,900  | 31,256  | 33,706  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  | 30,000  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 409,791 | 460,281 | 508,692 | 559,040 | 611,402 | 665,858 | 722,492 | 781,392 | 842,648 | 906,354 |

## ARTHUR RIVER COUNTRY CLUB RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to maintain and improve the Arthur River Country Club

|                                   | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                   | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                   | 47,356             | 55,250  | 64,013  | 72,574  | 81,477  | 90,736  | 100,365 | 110,380 | 120,795 | 131,627 |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                 | 1,894              | 2,763   | 2,561   | 2,903   | 3,259   | 3,629   | 4,015   | 4,415   | 4,832   | 5,265   |  |
| - Other Transfers                 | 6,000              | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   | 6,000   |  |

# Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus

| -Transfer to Municipal Fund | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CLOSING BALANCE             | 55,250 | 64,013 | 72,574 | 81,477 | 90,736 | 100,365 | 110,380 | 120,795 | 131,627 | 142,892 |

## MUSEUM RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to maintain and to provide new displays at the museum

|                                      | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Opening Balance                      | 127,562            | 132,664 | 139,297 | 144,869 | 150,664 | 156,691 | 162,959 | 169,477 | 176,256 | 183,306 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                    | 5,102              | 6,633   | 5,572   | 5,795   | 6,027   | 6,268   | 6,518   | 6,779   | 7,050   | 7,332   |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

CLOSING BALANCE 132,664 139,297 144,869 150,664 156,691 162,959 169,477 176,256 183,306 190,638

#### MOODIARRUP SPORTS CLUB RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to maintain and improve the Moodiarrup Sports Club reserve

|                                      | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                      | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Opening Balance                      | 23,108             | 29,032  | 35,484  | 41,903  | 48,579  | 55,522  | 62,743  | 70,253  | 78,063  | 86,186  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                    | 924                | 1,452   | 1,419   | 1,676   | 1,943   | 2,221   | 2,510   | 2,810   | 3,123   | 3,447   |
| - Other Transfers                    | 5,000              | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   | 5,000   |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 29,032             | 35,484  | 41,903  | 48,579  | 55,522  | 62,743  | 70,253  | 78,063  | 86,186  | 94,633  |

#### LANDCARE RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund landcare expenditure of the Shire

PROPOSED ESTIMATES

|                                      | 2023-24 | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
|--------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Opening Balance                      | 28,977  | 30,136  | 31,643  | 32,909  | 34,225  | 35,594  | 37,018  | 45,499  | 47,319  | 49,212  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                    | 1,159   | 1,507   | 1,266   | 1,316   | 1,369   | 1,424   | 1,481   | 1,820   | 1,893   | 1,968   |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 30,136  | 31,643  | 32,909  | 34,225  | 35,594  | 37,018  | 45,499  | 47,319  | 49,212  | 51,180  |

## CORPORATE PLANNING AND VALUATION RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund the corporate planning and valuation expenditure of the Shire

|                 | PROPOSE | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |  |
|-----------------|---------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|--|
|                 | 2023-24 | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |  |
| Opening Balance | 4,543   | 4,725              | 4,961   | 5,159   | 5,365   | 5,580   | 5,803   | 13,035  | 13,556  | 14,098  |  |  |

| Transfer from A | Accumulated | Surplus |
|-----------------|-------------|---------|
|-----------------|-------------|---------|

| - Interest Earned                    | 182   | 236   | 198   | 206   | 215   | 223   | 232    | 521    | 542    | 564    |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| - Other Transfers                    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7,000  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 4,725 | 4,961 | 5,159 | 5,365 | 5,580 | 5,803 | 13,035 | 13,556 | 14,098 | 14,662 |

#### KIDS CENTRAL RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund the renewal of equipment and infrastructure

|                                   | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Opening Balance                   | 7,371              | 7,666   | 8,049   | 8,371   | 8,706   | 9,054   | 9,416   | 16,793  | 17,465  | 18,163  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                 | 295                | 383     | 322     | 335     | 348     | 362     | 377     | 672     | 699     | 727     |
| - Other Transfers                 | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |

Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus

| -Transfer to Municipal Fund | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CLOSING BALANCE             | 7,666 | 8,049 | 8,371 | 8,706 | 9,054 | 9,416 | 16,793 | 17,465 | 18,163 | 18,890 |

# THE SHED RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund the renewal of equipment and infrastructure

|                                      | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      | 2023-24            | 2024-25 | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                      | 13,209             | 13,737  | 14,424  | 15,001  | 15,601  | 16,225  | 16,874  | 24,549  | 25,531  | 26,552  |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                    | 528                | 687     | 577     | 600     | 624     | 649     | 675     | 982     | 1,021   | 1,062   |  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 13,737             | 14,424  | 15,001  | 15,601  | 16,225  | 16,874  | 24,549  | 25,531  | 26,552  | 27,614  |  |

#### RECREATION TRAILS RESERVE

Purpose - To be used for the construction and maintenance of recreation trails

|                                      | PROPOSED | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|--------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                      | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                      | 1,255    | 1,305              | 1,370   | 1,425   | 1,482   | 1,541   | 1,603   | 8,667   | 9,013   | 9,374   |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                    | 50       | 65                 | 55      | 57      | 59      | 62      | 64      | 347     | 361     | 375     |  |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 1,305    | 1,370              | 1,425   | 1,482   | 1,541   | 1,603   | 8,667   | 9,013   | 9,374   | 9,749   |  |

#### **COMMUNITY GYM RESERVE**

Purpose - To be used for the renewal of gym equipment and activities

| PROPOSED | ) ESTIMATE | :S      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|----------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| 2023-24  | 2024-25    | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |

| Opening Balance                      | 4,364 | 4,539 | 4,766 | 4,957 | 5,155 | 5,361 | 5,575  | 12,798 | 13,310 | 13,842 |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| - Interest Earned                    | 175   | 227   | 191   | 198   | 206   | 214   | 223    | 512    | 532    | 554    |
| - Other Transfers                    | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 7,000  | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund          | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      |
| CLOSING BALANCE                      | 4,539 | 4,766 | 4,957 | 5,155 | 5,361 | 5,575 | 12,798 | 13,310 | 13,842 | 14,396 |

#### **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT RESERVE**

Purpose - To be used for economic development initiatives that benefit the Shire

|                                   | PROPOSED | PROPOSED ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                                   | 2023-24  | 2024-25            | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |  |
| Opening Balance                   | 82,262   | 85,552             | 89,830  | 93,423  | 97,160  | 101,047 | 105,088 | 116,292 | 120,944 | 125,781 |  |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus |          |                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |  |
| - Interest Earned                 | 3,290    | 4,278              | 3,593   | 3,737   | 3,886   | 4,042   | 4,204   | 4,652   | 4,838   | 5,031   |  |
| - Other Transfers                 | 0        | 0                  | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |  |

# Less Transfer to Accumulated Surplus

| -Transfer to Municipal Fund | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |
|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| CLOSING BALANCE             | 85,552 | 89,830 | 93,423 | 97,160 | 101,047 | 105,088 | 116,292 | 120,944 | 125,781 | 130,813 |

#### ROAD RESERVE

Purpose - To be used to fund road improvements or urgent repairs

|                                         | PROPOSED | ESTIMATES |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
|-----------------------------------------|----------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                         | 2023-24  | 2024-25   | 2025-26 | 2026-27 | 2027-28 | 2028-29 | 2029-30 | 2030-31 | 2031-32 | 2032-33 |
| Opening Balance                         | 241,173  | 250,820   | 263,361 | 273,895 | 284,851 | 296,245 | 308,095 | 327,419 | 340,516 | 354,136 |
| Transfer from Accumulated Surplus       |          |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| - Interest Earned                       | 9,647    | 12,541    | 10,534  | 10,956  | 11,394  | 11,850  | 12,324  | 13,097  | 13,621  | 14,165  |
| - Other Transfers                       | 0        | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 7,000   | 0       | 0       | 0       |
| Less Transfer to Accumulated<br>Surplus |          |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| -Transfer to Municipal Fund             | 0        | 0         | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       | 0       |

| CLOSING BALANCE | 250,820   | 263,361   | 273,895   | 284,851   | 296,245   | 308,095   | 327,419   | 340,516   | 354,136   | 368,302   |
|-----------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                 |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| TOTAL RESERVES  | 2,505,302 | 2,540,570 | 2,841,693 | 3,029,860 | 3,195,905 | 3,082,240 | 3,617,029 | 3,451,209 | 3,825,608 | 4,476,980 |

# **APPENDIX 4**

**Base Case Scenario Model** 

**Loan Repayment Schedules** 

| 2023-24                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.23  | 2023-24   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 96,079    | 0         | 5,003     | 53,559    | 42,520  |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 309,375   |           | 9,900     | 30,007    | 279,368 |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 28,059    | 0         | 784       | 10,950    | 17,109  |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 258,616   | 0         | 9,790     | 23,104    | 235,512 |
|                           |          | 692,129   | 0         | 25,477    | 117,620   | 574,509 |

| 2024-25          |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION | LOAN No. | 01.07.24  | 2024-25   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing          |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing     | 70       | 42,520    | 0         | 1,402     | 42,520    | 0       |

| WA Cottage Homes          | 73 | 279,368 | 0 | 8,892  | 31,016  | 248,352 |
|---------------------------|----|---------|---|--------|---------|---------|
| Economic Services         |    |         |   |        |         |         |
| Industrial land           | 72 | 17,109  | 0 | 422    | 11,312  | 5,797   |
| Other Property & Services |    |         |   |        |         |         |
| New Loader                | 74 | 235,512 | 0 | 8,851  | 24,042  | 211,470 |
|                           |    | 574,509 | 0 | 19,567 | 108,890 | 465,619 |

| 2025-26                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.25  | 2025-26   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 248,352   | 0         | 7,849     | 32,059    | 216,293 |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 5,797     | 0         | 71        | 5,797     | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 211,470   | 0         | 7,875     | 25,019    | 186,451 |

|  | 465,619 | 0 | 15,795 | 62,875 | 402,744 |
|--|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|
|--|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|

| 2026-27                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.26  | 2026-27   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 216,293   | 0         | 6,771     | 33,136    | 183,157 |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 186,451   | 0         | 6,859     | 26,035    | 160,416 |
|                           |          | 402,744   | 0         | 13,630    | 59,171    | 343,573 |

| 2027-28          |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION | LOAN No. | 01.07.27  | 2027-28   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing          |          |           |           |           |           |         |

| GROH Housing              | 70 | 0       | 0 | 0      | 0      | 0       |
|---------------------------|----|---------|---|--------|--------|---------|
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73 | 183,157 | 0 | 5,657  | 34,250 | 148,907 |
| Economic Services         |    |         |   |        |        |         |
| Industrial land           | 72 | 0       | 0 | 0      | 0      | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |    |         |   |        |        |         |
| New Loader                | 74 | 160,416 | 0 | 5,801  | 27,093 | 133,323 |
|                           |    | 343,573 | 0 | 11,458 | 61,343 | 282,230 |

| 2028-29                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.28  | 2028-29   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 148,907   | 0         | 4,506     | 35,401    | 113,506 |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |

| New Loader | 74 | 133,323 | 0 | 3,631 | 21,039 | 112,284 |
|------------|----|---------|---|-------|--------|---------|
|            |    | 282,230 | 0 | 8,137 | 56,440 | 225,790 |

| 2029-30                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.29  | 2029-30   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 113,506   | 0         | 3,316     | 36,591    | 76,915  |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 112,284   | 0         | 3,846     | 29,047    | 83,237  |
|                           |          | 225,790   | 0         | 7,162     | 65,638    | 160,152 |

| 2030-31          |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION | LOAN No. | 01.07.30  | 2030-31   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |

| Housing                   |    |         |   |       |        |        |
|---------------------------|----|---------|---|-------|--------|--------|
| GROH Housing              | 70 | 0       | 0 | 0     | 0      | 0      |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73 | 76,915  | 0 | 2,086 | 37,821 | 39,094 |
| Economic Services         |    |         |   |       |        |        |
| Industrial land           | 72 | 0       | 0 | 0     | 0      | 0      |
| Other Property & Services |    |         |   |       |        |        |
| New Loader                | 74 | 83,237  | 0 | 3,143 | 37,974 | 45,263 |
|                           | •  | 160,152 | 0 | 5,229 | 75,795 | 84,357 |

| 2031-32           |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION  | LOAN No. | 01.07.31  | 2031-32   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing           |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing      | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes  | 73       | 39,094    | 0         | 815       | 39,094    | 0       |
| Economic Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land   | 72       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |

| Other Property & Services |    |        |   |       |        |        |
|---------------------------|----|--------|---|-------|--------|--------|
| New Loader                | 74 | 45,263 | 0 | 1,124 | 31,770 | 13,493 |
|                           |    | 84,357 | 0 | 1,939 | 70,864 | 13,493 |

| 2032-33                   |          | PRINCIPAL | NEW LOANS | INTEREST  | PRINCIPAL | CLOSING |
|---------------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.32  | 2032-33   | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
| Housing                   |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Economic Services         |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |           |           |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 13,493    | 0         | 81        | 8,142     | 5,351   |
|                           |          | 13,493    | 0         | 81        | 8,142     | 5,351   |

| 2033-34 PRINCIPAL NEW LOANS INTEREST PRINCIPAL CLOSING |
|--------------------------------------------------------|
|--------------------------------------------------------|

| LOAN DESCRIPTION          | LOAN No. | 01.07.33 | 2033-34 | REPAYMENT | REPAYMENT | BALANCE |
|---------------------------|----------|----------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Housing                   |          |          |         |           |           |         |
| GROH Housing              | 70       | 0        | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| WA Cottage Homes          | 73       | 0        | 0       |           |           | 0       |
| Economic Services         |          |          |         |           |           |         |
| Industrial land           | 72       | 0        | 0       | 0         | 0         | 0       |
| Other Property & Services |          |          |         |           |           |         |
| New Loader                | 74       | 5,351    | 0       |           | 5,351     | 0       |
|                           |          | 5,351    | 0       | 0         | 5,351     | 0       |

# **APPENDIX 5**

**Base Case Scenario Model** 

**Depreciation Schedule** 

| Program                                                                | Land    | Buildings              | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip.      | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads                  | Bridges          | Parks &<br>Ovals       | Total       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------|------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------------|-------------|
|                                                                        | \$      |                        | \$                         | \$                       |                         | \$                     | \$               |                        | \$          |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year                             | 827,100 | 16,689,094             | 43,127                     | 5,103,000                | 0                       | 86,200,119             | 19,098,000       | 4,166,056              | 132,126,496 |
| Assets Acquired during the year                                        | 0       | 191,800                | 0                          | 339,000                  | 20,000                  | 1,058,197              | 0                | 20,000                 | 1,628,997   |
| Assets Disposed during the year                                        | 0       | 0                      | 0                          | (350,000)                | 0                       | 0                      | 0                | 0                      | (350,000)   |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)                                    | 0       | 0                      | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0                      | 0                | 0                      | 0           |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year                                   | 827,100 | 16,880,894             | 43,127                     | 5,092,000                | 20,000                  | 87,258,316             | 19,098,000       | 4,186,056              | 133,405,493 |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year  Depreciation Expense Raised | 0       | (209,160)<br>(211,564) | (26,768)<br>(4,833)        | (2,048,911)<br>(395,504) | 0                       | (969,195)<br>(981,093) | (2,499,205)<br>0 | (138,054)<br>(138,717) | (5,891,293) |
| ·                                                                      | U       | (211,364)              | (4,033)                    | (595,504)                | U                       | (961,095)              | U                | (136,717)              | (1,731,711) |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals                         | 0       | 0                      | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0                      | 0                | 0                      | 0           |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)                                    | 0       | 0                      | 0                          | 0                        | 0                       | 0                      | 0                | 0                      | 0           |

| Depreciation at the end of Year         | 0       | (420,724)  | (31,601) | (2,444,415) | 0      | (1,950,288) | (2,499,205) | (276,771) | (7,623,004) |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|-------------|
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year | 827,100 | 16,460,170 | 11,526   | 2,647,585   | 20,000 | 85,308,028  | 16,598,795  | 3,909,285 | 125,782,489 |

| Program                                    | Land    | Buildings  | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads       | Bridges     | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                            | \$      |            | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$          | \$          |                  | \$          |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year | 827,100 | 16,880,894 | 43,127                     | 5,092,000           | 20,000                  | 87,258,316  | 19,098,000  | 4,186,056        | 133,405,493 |
| Assets Acquired during the year            | 0       | 96,250     | 0                          | 608,000             | 0                       | 1,058,197   | 0           | 0                | 1,762,447   |
| Assets Disposed during the year            | 0       |            | 0                          | (137,000)           | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | (137,000)   |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)        | 0       |            | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0           |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year       | 827,100 | 16,977,144 | 43,127                     | 5,563,000           | 20,000                  | 88,316,513  | 19,098,000  | 4,186,056        | 135,030,940 |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year  | 0       | (420,724)  | (31,601)                   | (2,444,415)         | 0                       | (1,950,288) | (2,499,205) | (276,771)        | (7,623,004) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                | 0       | (212,770)  | (4,833)                    | (432,087)           | 0                       | (992,991)   | 0           | (138,717)        | (1,781,398) |

| ·      | ciation at the end of Year set Values at the end of the year | 827,100 | (633,494)<br>16,343,650 | 6.693 | (2,876,502)<br>2,686,498 | 20,000 | (2,943,279)<br>85,373,234 | (2,499,205)<br>16,598,795 | 3.770.568 | (9,404,402)<br>125,626,538 |
|--------|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------------------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------|----------------------------|
|        | ation Increments/(decrements)                                | 0       |                         | 0     | 0                        | 0      | 0                         | 0                         | 0         | 0                          |
| Depred | ciation Expense Written Back on<br>als                       | 0       |                         | 0     | 0                        | 0      | 0                         | 0                         | 0         | 0                          |

| Program                                    | Land    | Buildings  | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads      | Bridges    | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                            | \$      |            | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$         | \$         |                  | \$          |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year | 827,100 | 16,977,144 | 43,127                     | 5,563,000           | 20,000                  | 88,316,513 | 19,098,000 | 4,186,056        | 135,030,940 |
| Assets Acquired during the year            | 0       | 294,250    | 12,500                     | 157,500             | 0                       | 1,063,197  | 0          | 50,350           | 1,577,797   |
| Assets Disposed during the year            | 0       |            | 0                          | (76,000)            | 0                       | 0          | 0          | 0                | (76,000)    |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)        | 0       |            | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0          | 0          | 0                | 0           |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year       | 827,100 | 17,271,394 | 55,627                     | 5,644,500           | 20,000                  | 89,379,710 | 19,098,000 | 4,236,406        | 136,532,737 |

| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (633,494)  | (36,434) | (2,876,502) | 0      | (2,943,279) | (2,499,205) | (415,488) | (9,404,402)  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (216,458)  | (6,234)  | (438,417)   | 0      | (1,004,945) | 0           | (140,385) | (1,806,439)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |            | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |            | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (849,952)  | (42,668) | (3,314,919) | 0      | (3,948,224) | (2,499,205) | (555,873) | (11,210,841) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year        | 827,100 | 16,421,442 | 12,959   | 2,329,581   | 20,000 | 85,431,486  | 16,598,795  | 3,680,533 | 125,321,896  |

| г | $\overline{}$ |   |   |   |   |          | _ | - |   |     |   |   |  |   |   |
|---|---------------|---|---|---|---|----------|---|---|---|-----|---|---|--|---|---|
| ı |               | н | ν | к | ы | $\Delta$ |   |   | ш | l S | н | н |  | и | - |
|   |               |   |   |   |   |          |   |   |   |     |   |   |  |   |   |

| Program                                    | Land    | Buildings  | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads      | Bridges    | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                            | \$      |            | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$         | \$         |                  | \$          |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year | 827,100 | 17,271,394 | 55,627                     | 5,644,500           | 20,000                  | 89,379,710 | 19,098,000 | 4,236,406        | 136,532,737 |
| Assets Acquired during the year            | 0       | 77,250     | 0                          | 437,500             |                         | 1,063,197  | 0          | 1,350            | 1,579,297   |
| Assets Disposed during the year            | 0       | 0          | 0                          | (81,000)            | 0                       | 0          | 0          | 0                | (81,000)    |

| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       | 0           | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Asset Balance at the end of the year           | 827,100 | 17,348,644  | 55,627   | 6,001,000   | 20,000 | 90,442,907  | 19,098,000  | 4,237,756 | 138,031,034  |
|                                                |         |             |          |             |        |             |             |           |              |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (849,952)   | (42,668) | (3,314,919) | 0      | (3,948,224) | (2,499,205) | (555,873) | (11,210,841) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (217,426)   | (6,234)  | (466,107)   | 0      | (1,016,899) | 0           | (140,430) | (1,847,096)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0        | 0           |        | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0        | 0           |        | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (1,067,378) | (48,902) | (3,781,026) | 0      | (4,965,123) | (2,499,205) | (696,303) | (13,057,937) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year        | 827,100 | 16,281,266  | 6,725    | 2,219,974   | 20,000 | 85,477,784  | 16,598,795  | 3,541,453 | 124,973,097  |

| ח                  | F | P | R  | F | CI       | Δ        | т  | 10 | 7 | N | S | C | Н | F | D                  | u | II | F |
|--------------------|---|---|----|---|----------|----------|----|----|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|---|----|---|
| $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ | _ |   | ı١ | _ | <b>U</b> | <u> </u> | ١ı | ١, | _ | ľ |   | · |   | _ | $\boldsymbol{\nu}$ | v | 4  | _ |

| Program                                    | Land    | Buildings  | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads      | Bridges    | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total       |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|-------------|
|                                            | \$      |            | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$         | \$         |                  | \$          |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year | 827,100 | 17,348,644 | 55,627                     | 6,001,000           | 20,000                  | 90,442,907 | 19,098,000 | 4,237,756        | 138,031,034 |

| Assets Acquired during the year           | 0       | 141,250     | 0        | 435,500     | 0      | 1,063,197   | 0           | 1,350     | 1,641,297    |
|-------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Assets Disposed during the year           | 0       |             | 0        | (45,000)    | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | (45,000)     |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)       | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year      | 827,100 | 17,489,894  | 55,627   | 6,391,500   | 20,000 | 91,506,104  | 19,098,000  | 4,239,106 | 139,627,331  |
|                                           |         |             |          |             |        |             |             |           |              |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year | 0       | (1,067,378) | (48,902) | (3,781,026) | 0      | (4,965,123) | (2,499,205) | (696,303) | (13,057,937) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised               | 0       | (219,196)   | (6,234)  | (496,438)   | 0      | (1,028,853) | 0           | (140,475) | (1,891,196)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on      |         |             |          |             |        |             |             |           |              |
| Disposals                                 | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)       | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year           | 0       | (1,286,574) | (55,136) | (4,277,464) | 0      | (5,993,976) | (2,499,205) | (836,778) | (14,949,133) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year   | 827,100 | 16,203,320  | 491      | 2,114,036   | 20,000 | 85,512,128  | 16,598,795  | 3,402,328 | 124,678,198  |

| DEPRECIA | TION SCHEDULE |      |           |                            |                     |                         |       |         |                  |       |
|----------|---------------|------|-----------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------|---------|------------------|-------|
| 2028-29  |               |      |           |                            |                     |                         |       |         |                  |       |
| Program  |               | Land | Buildings | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads | Bridges | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total |

|                                                | \$      |             | \$       | \$          |        | \$          | \$          |           | \$           |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-----------|--------------|
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year     | 827,100 | 17,489,894  | 55,627   | 6,391,500   | 20,000 | 91,506,104  | 19,098,000  | 4,239,106 | 139,627,331  |
| Assets Acquired during the year                | 0       | 129,250     | 12,500   | 768,500     | 0      | 1,063,197   | 15,000      | 131,350   | 2,119,797    |
| Assets Disposed during the year                | 0       |             | 0        | (121,000)   | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | (121,000)    |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year           | 827,100 | 17,619,144  | 68,127   | 7,039,000   | 20,000 | 92,569,301  | 19,113,000  | 4,370,456 | 141,626,128  |
|                                                |         |             |          |             |        |             |             |           |              |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (1,286,574) | (55,136) | (4,277,464) | 0      | (5,993,976) | (2,499,205) | (836,778) | (14,949,133) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (220,816)   | (7,635)  | (546,730)   | 0      | (1,040,807) | 0           | (144,827) | (1,960,815)  |
| Depresiation Evanues Written Back on           |         |             |          |             |        |             |             |           |              |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0           | 0           | 0         | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (1,507,390) | (62,771) | (4,824,194) | 0      | (7,034,783) | (2,499,205) | (981,605) | (16,909,948) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year        | 827,100 | 16,111,754  | 5,356    | 2,214,806   | 20,000 | 85,534,518  | 16,613,795  | 3,388,851 | 124,716,180  |

| Program                                        | Land    | Buildings   | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads       | Bridges     | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total        |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                                | \$      |             | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$          | \$          |                  | \$           |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year     | 827,100 | 17,619,144  | 68,127                     | 7,039,000           | 20,000                  | 92,569,301  | 19,113,000  | 4,370,456        | 141,626,128  |
| Assets Acquired during the year                | 0       | 149,250     | 12,500                     | 40,500              | 0                       | 1,063,197   | 15,000      | 106,850          | 1,387,297    |
| Assets Disposed during the year                | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year           | 827,100 | 17,768,394  | 80,627                     | 7,079,500           | 20,000                  | 93,632,498  | 19,128,000  | 4,477,306        | 143,013,425  |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (1,507,390) | (62,771)                   | (4,824,194)         | 0                       | (7,034,783) | (2,499,205) | (981,605)        | (16,909,948) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (222,687)   | (9,035)                    | (549,876)           | 0                       | (1,052,761) | 0           | (148,368)        | (1,982,727)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (1,730,077) | (71,806)                   | (5,374,070)         | 0                       | (8,087,544) | (2,499,205) | (1,129,973)      | (18,892,675) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year        | 827,100 | 16,038,317  | 8,821                      | 1,705,430           | 20,000                  | 85,544,954  | 16,628,795  | 3,347,333        | 124,120,750  |

| Program                                        | Land    | Buildings   | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads       | Bridges     | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total        |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                                | \$      |             | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$          | \$          |                  | \$           |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year     | 827,100 | 17,768,394  | 80,627                     | 7,079,500           | 20,000                  | 93,632,498  | 19,128,000  | 4,477,306        | 143,013,425  |
| Assets Acquired during the year                | 0       | 227,750     | 25,000                     | 891,500             | 0                       | 1,089,697   | 45,000      | 83,350           | 2,362,297    |
| Assets Disposed during the year                | 0       |             | 0                          | (190,000)           | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | (190,000)    |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year           | 827,100 | 17,996,144  | 105,627                    | 7,781,000           | 20,000                  | 94,722,195  | 19,173,000  | 4,560,656        | 145,185,722  |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (1,730,077) | (71,806)                   | (5,374,070)         | 0                       | (8,087,544) | (2,499,205) | (1,129,973)      | (18,892,675) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (225,541)   | (11,837)                   | (604,362)           | 0                       | (1,065,013) | 0           | (151,130)        | (2,057,883)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (1,955,618) | (83,643)                   | (5,978,432)         | 0                       | (9,152,557) | (2,499,205) | (1,281,103)      | (20,950,558) |

| DEPRECIATION SCHEDULE                          |         |             |                            |                     |                         |             |             |                  |              |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
| 2031-32                                        |         |             |                            |                     |                         |             |             |                  |              |
| Program                                        | Land    | Buildings   | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads       | Bridges     | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total        |
|                                                | \$      |             | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$          | \$          |                  | \$           |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year     | 827,100 | 17,996,144  | 105,627                    | 7,781,000           | 20,000                  | 94,722,195  | 19,173,000  | 4,560,656        | 145,185,722  |
| Assets Acquired during the year                | 0       | 109,250     | 12,500                     | 1,051,500           | 0                       | 1,096,697   | 30,000      | 21,350           | 2,321,297    |
| Assets Disposed during the year                | 0       |             | 0                          | (180,000)           | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | (180,000)    |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year           | 827,100 | 18,105,394  | 118,127                    | 8,652,500           | 20,000                  | 95,818,892  | 19,203,000  | 4,582,006        | 147,327,019  |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year      | 0       | (1,955,618) | (83,643)                   | (5,978,432)         | 0                       | (9,152,557) | (2,499,205) | (1,281,103)      | (20,950,558) |
| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (226,910)   | (13,238)                   | (672,053)           | 0                       | (1,077,344) | 0           | (151,838)        | (2,141,383)  |
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0           | 0           | 0                | 0            |

1,802,568

20,000

85,569,638 16,673,795 3,279,553

124,235,164

Net Asset Values at the end of the year

827,100

16,040,526 21,984

| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)     | 0       |             | 0        | 0           | 0      | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0            |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Depreciation at the end of Year         | 0       | (2,182,528) | (96,881) | (6,650,485) | 0      | (10,229,901) | (2,499,205) | (1,432,941) | (23,091,941) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year | 827,100 | 15,922,866  | 21,246   | 2,002,015   | 20,000 | 85,588,991   | 16,703,795  | 3,149,065   | 124,235,078  |

| Program                                    | Land    | Buildings   | Furniture<br>and<br>Equip. | Plant and<br>Equip. | Other<br>Infrastructure | Roads        | Bridges     | Parks &<br>Ovals | Total        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|------------------|--------------|
|                                            | \$      |             | \$                         | \$                  |                         | \$           | \$          |                  | \$           |
| Asset Balance at the beginning of the year | 827,100 | 18,105,394  | 118,127                    | 8,652,500           | 20,000                  | 95,818,892   | 19,203,000  | 4,582,006        | 147,327,019  |
| Assets Acquired during the year            | 0       | 142,250     | 25,000                     | 233,500             | 0                       | 1,078,197    | 30,000      | 59,350           | 1,568,297    |
| Assets Disposed during the year            | 0       |             | 0                          | (11,000)            | 0                       | 0            | 0           | 0                | (11,000)     |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)        | 0       |             | 0                          | 0                   | 0                       | 0            | 0           | 0                | 0            |
| Asset Balance at the end of the year       | 827,100 | 18,247,644  | 143,127                    | 8,875,000           | 20,000                  | 96,897,089   | 19,233,000  | 4,641,356        | 148,884,316  |
| Depreciation at the beginning of the year  | 0       | (2,182,528) | (96,881)                   | (6,650,485)         | 0                       | (10,229,901) | (2,499,205) | (1,432,941)      | (23,091,941) |

| Depreciation Expense Raised                    | 0       | (228,693)   | (16,039)  | (689,335)   | 0      | (1,089,467)  | 0           | (153,804)   | (2,177,338)  |
|------------------------------------------------|---------|-------------|-----------|-------------|--------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Depreciation Expense Written Back on Disposals | 0       |             | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| Revaluation Increments/(decrements)            | 0       |             | 0         | 0           | 0      | 0            | 0           | 0           | 0            |
| Depreciation at the end of Year                | 0       | (2,411,221) | (112,920) | (7,339,820) | 0      | (11,319,368) | (2,499,205) | (1,586,745) | (25,269,279) |
| Net Asset Values at the end of the year        | 827,100 | 15,836,423  | 30,207    | 1,535,180   | 20,000 | 85,577,721   | 16,733,795  | 3,054,611   | 123,615,037  |

## THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY BLANK